Supplemental file 3: study summaries

Supplemental material

| Citations | Year | Author/s | Type of Study | Purpose | Metho dology: Study Design | Methodol ogy: Type of sampling | Methodology: Sample Size | Ch ar act eri sti c of Pa rti cip an ts (G en de r) | Immigr ation status/r oute of migrati on | Char acteri stic of Partic ipants: Type of immi grant s | Characte ristic of target group (Age) | Data Sources | Area of focus/Clinica I condition or Clinical area | Data Colle ction Perio d | Countr y of Origin | Province of Study | Major Findings |
|---|------|--|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Abada, T., Hou, F., & Ram, B. (2008). The effects of harassment and victimization on self-rated health and mental health among Canadian adolescents. Social Science & Medicine, 67(4), 557–567. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2008.04.006 | 2008 | Abada, T., Hou, F., & Ram, B. | Quantitative | To examine the impact of harassment on the self-rated mental health and mental health status among Canadian youth, ages 16-17 years. | Longitu dinal survey | Not stated | About 2270 children surveyed in cycle 2 for study, with only 1742 (77%) remaining at cycle 4. 1/5 of sample size were immigrants | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 16-17 years | Secondary analysis 1996/1997 to 2000/2001 data from the Canadian National Longitudin al Survey of Children and Youth | Mental health | 1996 - 2001 (data set) | Not stated | Canada- wide | Immigrant teens reported higher levels of depressions but had comparably overall health status to non-immigrant children. Immigrant children (and girls) were significantly more likely than boys and non-immigrant children to experience depression when harassed at school. |
| Ahmed, N. (2005). Intergenerational impact of immigrant's selection and assimilation on health outcomes of children. Statistics. Canada. https://citeseerx.ist.ps.uc.du/viewdoc/download/doi=10.1.1.54 4.9049&rep=repl&t ype=pdf | 2005 | Ahmed, N. | Quantitative | To compare health outcomes between children of various immigrant families with their Canadian counterparts; compare health outcomes of children of various immigrant families to their Canadian counterparts in terms of recounterparts in terms of recompare children from various regions of origin to their Canadian to explore the association to their Canadian to explore the association of their canadian of canadian or children of various immigrant groups. | Longitu dinal survey | Survey used probabilit y sampling | 11,617 children | M & F | Not stated | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 4-13 years | Cycle 2 of National Longitudin al Survey of Children and Youth (NLSCY) | Physical health, general health outcomes | 1996- 1997 | Banglad esh, Saudi Arabia, Singapo re, Hong, India, Sini Lanka, Indonesi a, Korea, Japan, China: German y, UIK, France, Turkey, Netherla nds, Norway, Norweden, Ireland. | Canada- wide | There are no significant differences between the health outcomes of children from immigrant framilies and their Canadian-born counterparts. Children of immigrant from America had better health outcomes than other children; children of Asian immigrant had the lowest outcomes. Immigrant children's health outcomes were also impacted by the working hours of their mother, poor health outcomeditions of their moths, residential movement, and living in a rural area. Children from Ione-parent families were also more vulnerable to poorer health outcomes. Levels of health outcomes corresponded with level of resources observed for both children of American and Asian immigrants. |
| Aiko Bruce, A., Witol, A., Alvadj- Korenic, T., Mayan, M., Greenslade, H., Plaha, M., & Venner, M. A. (2018). "A complex interface: Exploring sickle cell disease from a parent's perspective, after moving from Sub-Saharan Africa to North America." Pediatric Hematology & Oncology, 35(7/8), 373–384. https://doi.org/10.10 8008880018.2018.1 \$41949 | 2018 | Aiko Bruce, A., Witol, A., Alvadj- Korenic, T., Mayan, M., Greenslade, H., Plaha, M., & Venner, M. | Qualitative | groups. To explore the way immigrant parents of children with Sickle Cell Disease from Sub-Saharan Africa navigate the disease within western medical care contexts. | Focuse d ethnogr aphy | Purposive & convenien ce sampling | 12 families | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | Parents with children under 18 years | Parents | Sickle Cell Disease | Not stated | Congo, Nigeria, Liberia Burkina Faso, Camero on, Burundi | Alberta | Themes identified were memories of SCD in Africa, the emotional journey towards acceptance, parental approach to care for their child. Though majority of the children were diagnosed in Canada, parents' memories from home were of images of sick children, which impacted conceptualization. Many parents shocked by the diagnosis and faced with difficult decisions of how to move forward, though some relieved they lived in Canada and had access to good health care and better treatments; others were discouraged had difficulty understanding - forget seriousness of condition and ignore medical advice and medications. Relied on immediate family and small circle within the community for support, clinical team main source of support for parents. |

| Al-Rudainy, O. (2011). Role of conclusion social capital and oral health literacy on access to denal care among preschool children of Arabic-speaking immigrants in Toronto, Camada [Master's thesis, University of Toronto]. Networked Digital Library of Theses & Dissertations. | 2011 | Al-Rudainy, O. | Quantitative | Determine level of access to dental care among Arabic-speaking immigrant preschool children; investigate social and cultural influences to access to dental care; measure oral health of preschool children as reported by their parents. | Descrip tive, cross- sectiona I survey | Non- probabilit y snowball sampling | 100 Arabic- speaking parents | M & F | Not stated | 1st & 2nd genera tion | Parents with children aged 71 months or younger | Parents | Oral/dental health | Not stated | Not stated | Ontario | Only 34% shared that their children were seen by a dentist, primarily for regular checkup (41%), dental problems (20.6%) or issues with teeth or gingival appearance (17.6%), or pain (2.9%), with most visits taking place in the first 4 years. 66% had not visited a dentist before dr not knowing there was a need to see the dentist 12% thought it was too early or their child was too young, and others were following dentist advice to start later; % stated it was too expensive. Most parents believed children should start drinking from cup at 1 year old w variety of responses regarding timing for first dentist visit; identified risks for early childhood caries. Higher levels of education and older age correlated with higher oral health literacy scores, income nonsignificant. |
|--|------|--|--------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|--|
| Alvarez, G. G. Clark, M., Altyeter, E., Douglas, P., Jones, J., Paty, M-C., Posey, D. L. & Chemtob, D. (2010). Pediatric tuberculosis immigration screening in high- immigration, low- incidence countries. International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease, 14(12), 1530-1537. | 2010 | Alvarez, G. G., Clark, M., Altpeter, E., Douglas, P., Jones, J., Paty, M-C., Posey, D. L. & Chemtob, D. | Quantitative | To compare the TB immigration medical examination requirements in children in selected countries with high immigration and low TB incidence rates. | Descrip tive | Systemati c sampling | 13 countries including Canada | No t sta ted | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 0-17 years | Country representati ve | TB immigration medical examination requirements in children | July and Augu st 2008 and April 2009. | Not stated | Canada- wide | Various screening programs employed in countries surveyed in the study. In Canada initial screening tool used to screen for TB as part of formal immigration TB screening for children is only through history and physical examination. Chest radiography used to screen for TB in migrant children who are older than IT years. Tuberculin skin test (TST), sputum test, and interferon-gamma release assay (IGRA) not used to screen out the immigrant children. |
| Amin, M. S., Perez, A., & Nyachhyon, P. (2015). Parental awareness and dental attendance of children among African immigrants. Journal of immigrant and minority health, 17(1), 132-138. | 2015 | Amin, M. S., Perez, A., & Nyachhyon, P. | Quantitative | To assess parental awareness of their child's dental status and the relationship between parental awareness and children's dental attendance. | Questio maire based study | Convenie nt sample (networki ng) | Correlation analysis with SPSS | M & F | Skilled worker, economi c migrants refugees | 1st genera tion | 0-6 Years | Parents/car egivers | Dental care | | | Alberta | Prevalence of early childhood caries was high in the study population while pediatric dertal wists were uncommon and often performed for restorative reasons. Some socio-demographic variables such as age of the child, duration in Canada, and insurance status significantly correlated with dental attendance, but not with parental awareness of untreated caries. No strong correlation was found between children's dental attendance and parental awareness of children's untreated caries. |
| Amin, M., & Perez, A. (2012). Is the wait-for-patient-to- come approach suitable for African newcomers to Alberta. Canada? Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology, 40(6), 523-531. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1 111/j.1600. 0528.2012.00698.x | 2012 | Amin, M., & Perez, A. | Qualitative | To identify psychosocial barriers to providing and obtaining preventive dental care for preschool children among African recent immigrants | Qualitat ive study: 7 focus groups with 7 to 8 mothers and debriefi ng intervie ws with commu nity health workers | Non explicitly stated (purposiv e recruitme nt) | 48 mothers | F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 3-5 years (Pre- school) | Parents/car e givers | Dental care: dentistry and oral epidemiology | | Ethiopia , Eritrea, and Somalia | Alberta | Early detection barriers: Mothers' concepts of oral health was about treatment, aeasthetics, and social appearance. Mothers did not understand the concept of gum disease. Mothers' views of caries detection were based on three assumptions caries is relatively easy to see, caries is always symptomatic, and the indicators of caries are discoloration, cavitation, and pain. Home remedies were used as dental teatment. Prevention barriers: Wothers viewed brushing teeth and controlling sugar as the main prevention strategy but fathers sometimes chose soft drinks for kids. Access barriers: Parents' ignorance of existing publicly funded dental programs and preventive dental services and lack of familiarity with the dental care delivery system. Community health workers also had limited, and sometimes inaccurate information about dental coverage available to newcomer families in Alberta. |
| Amirali, E. L., Bezonsky, R., & McDonough, R. (1998), Culture and Munchausen-by- proxy syndrome: The case of an 11-year- old boy presenting with hyperactivity. The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 43(6), 632-635. | 1998 | Amirali, E. L., Bezonsky, R., & McDonough , R. | Qualitative | To discuss some of the challenges presented to the clinician who deals with a possible Munchausen-by-proxy (MBP) syndrome. | Longitu dinal case study | Unique characteri stic of case | 1 child | M | Recent Immigra nts | 1st genera tion | 11-year- old boy | Parents | Culture and Munchausen- by-Proxy (MBP) syndrome (Mental Health). | Not stated | Belarus | Not Stated | Family therapy to strengthen parent-child relations was the main treatment. |

| Anderson, L. C., Mah, C. L., & Sellen, D. W. (2015). Eating well with Canada's food guide? Authoritative knowledge about food and health among newcomer mothers. Appetite, 91, 357-365. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 016/j.appet.2015.04. 063 | 2015 | Anderson, L. C., Mah, C. L., & Sellen, D. W. | Qualitative | To inform the design of culturally competent programs aimed at improving young children's diets in newcomer families in Toronto, and will also assist providers and policymakers in understanding how child caregivers use and interpret untirtion recommendations | Ethnography | Purposive sampling | 32 participants: 15 Latin American and 15 Tamil speakers | F | Refugee s, family class class citizen, permane nt resident, refugee claimant humanit arian claimant | Not stated | 1-5 years | Parents/car e givers; newcomer mothers | nutrition | | Sri Lankan newcom ers | Ontario | Participants devalued their previous nutrition practices before coming into Canada. They felt that they didn't know how best to feed their kids. Fresh food was important, and most didn't know how to represent their traditional foods in the Canada Food Guide (CFG) meal plan. They felt that foods in Canada were not fresh and had hormones and pesticides. Tamil speakers were unable to access CFG programs while Latin Americans had more access due to community-based programs. Tamil speakers had a flumoral/disease orientation biomedical viewpoint of the CFG. They were more focused on keeping food clean and safe to prevent disease. Latin Americans were focused on the nutrient benefits and variety in nutrition. |
|--|------|---|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|------------|---|
| Ashdown, H., Jalloh, C., & Wylie, J. L. (2015). Youth perspectives on sexual health workshops: informing future practice. Qualitative Health Research, 25(11), 1540-1550, https://doi.org/10.11 77/10497323155701 25 | 2015 | Ashdown, H., Jalloh, C., & Wylie, J. L. | Mixed Methods | To explore participant youth's perceptions on the design and content of a sexual education workshop. | Test worksh op & Focus groups | Convenie nce sampling | 80 youth | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Not stated | 15 - 19 years | Children/A dolescents | Sexual/Repro ductive health education | | immigra nts from low- income countrie s | Not Stated | Youth identified conflict in messages on sexual health reproductive health given in Canada and back home. e.g., female circumcision was seen negatively in Canada and use of condoms were promoted over abstinence in the workshop. |
| Aucoin, M., Weaver, R., Thomas, R., & Jones, L. (2013). Vitamin D status of refugees arriving in Canada Findings from the Calgary Refugee Health Program. Canadian Family Physician, 39(4), e188-e194. Retrieved from https://www.cfp.ca/c ontent/59/4/e188.full | 2013 | Aucoin, M., Weaver, R., Thomas, R., & Jones, L. | Quantitative | To determine the 25- 25- hydroxyvitamin and program levels in crugey comen of childbearing age and refuge comen of childbearing age and refuge comen of childbearing age and refuge comen decided and the company of the company for the company for the company for the company of | Cross-sectiona I chart review. | Retrospec tive sampling | 1217 refugee women and children screened: 461 women and 756 children (0 to19 years) | M & F | Refugee s | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 0-19 years | Children/A dolescents; women of childbearin g age | Vitamin D skeletal ahealth in refugee health | June 2005 and Janua ry 2010. | | Alberta | Considering the Osteoporosis Canada guidelines, 81% of children had lower than-desirable 25(9HD) levels (-75 mod/L), and 10% of children were vitamin D deficient (< 25 mod/L), Female refugees between the ages of 12 and 19 years old had lower mean values of 25(OH)D than male refugees in the same age group did (P = .01). |
| Auger, N., Giraud, J., & Daniel, M. (2009). The joint influence of area income, inequality, and immigrant density on adverse birth outcomes: a population-based study. BMC Public Health, 9(1), 237–247. https://doi.org/10.11 | 2009 | Auger, N., Giraud, J., & Daniel, M. | Quantitative | Examine the relationship between birth outcomes and area income, income inequality and segregation within the context of various social markers. | Not stated; used multi- level logistic regressi on analysis | Not stated | Mothers of N = 353, 120 singleton births in 143 local community service centers | F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | Birth to 5 years (per data file) | Quebec birth file & 2001 Canada Census: singleton births from 1999-2001 were extracted | Birth outcomes: pre-term births (PTB) and small-for-gestational age births (SGA) | 1999- 2003 (data set) | Not stated | Quebec | Higher rates of SGA noted in foreign-born mothers, comparable rates of SGA births, PTB more frequent in areas with low immigrant density & SGA births more frequent in areas with ligh immigrant density. Greater immigrant density positively associated with PTB for foreign-born mothers; greater immigrant density associated with progressively higher proportions of SGA births. |
| Azrak, M. E., Huang, A., Hai-Santiago, K., Bertone, M. F., DeMar, D., & Schroth, R. J. (2017). The oral health of preschool children of refugee and immigrant families in Manitoba. <i>Journal</i> of the Canadian | 2017 | Azrak, M. E., Huang, A., Hai- Santiago, K., Bertone, M. F., DeMar, D., & Schroth, R. J. | Quantitative | Investigate the oral health of preschool children from immigrant and refugee families in Winnipeg. | Cross- sectiona 1 | Purposive sampling | 211 children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st genera tion & 2nd genera tion | Children 12-71 months of age | Parents and caregivers, dental examinatio n | Oral/dental health | Not stated | Africa, America s, Eastern Mediterr anean, Europe, Southea st Asia, Western Pacific | Manitoba | 45.5% of children had early childhood caries (ECC) & 31.8% had severe ECC (S-ECC). Increasing age, the presence of debris on teeth, parents believing that their child has dental problems, and the presence of enamel hypoplasia were significantly and independently associated with ECC and 5-ECC. 11.6% had developmental defects of ename & 2.8% had been affected by infant dental mutilation. No significant difference in the proportion of boys and girls with S-ECC, but boys had significantly higher decayed, missing, and filled teeth (dmft) scores that girls. Canadian-born children had significantly lower dmft scores than foreign-born. |

| Dental Association, 83(h9), 1-10. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--|------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Badri, P., Wolfe, R., Farmer, A., & Amin, M. (2018). Psychosocial determinants of adherence to preventive dental attendance for preschool children among Filipino immigrants in Edmonton, Alberta. Journal of Inmigrant and Minority Health, 20(3), 658-667. https://doi.org/10.110 07/s10903-017- 0599-2 | 2018 | Badri, P., Wolfe, R., Farmer, A., & Amin, M. | Qualitative | Explore how Filipino immigrant parents in Edmonton's experience following preventative dental attendance (PDA) routines for their preschool children and factors which may affect parental adherence. | Inducti ve focused ethnogr aphy | Purposive sampling | 18 parents (13 mothers, 5 fathers) | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | Children aged 2-6 years | Parents | Oral/dental health | Not stated | Philippi nes | Alberta | Psychosocial themes: stressors, resources, paradox, and structural barriers. Upon arrival in Canada, most parents had low-priority attitudes and perceptions towards preventative dental attendance (PDA); after migration, grew more open to new knowledge about the important of PDA. Socioeconomic inequalities and migration: poor access to dental services in the Philippines due to financial hardships (which continued post-migration). Instead relied on symptomatic dental visits, Structural barriers: low-socioeconomic status, lack of oral health knowledge, dental access hardship. Parents who lived in Canada longer were more receptive to PDA for their children. Factors that encouraged PDA adherence: high quality dental services, knowledgeable providers, friendly dental staff, referrals/reminders. community-based dental programs. Paradoxes (some considered a resource, some considered a stressor): perceptions, community impact, past dental experience. |
| Bakhshaei, M., & Henderson, R. I. (2016). Gender at the intersection with race and class in the schooling and wellbeing of immigrant-origin students. BioMed Central Women's Health, 16(1), 47, https://dx.org/10.1186/s12905-016-0328-0 | 2016 | Bakhshaei, M., & M. et al. (M. et | Mixed Methods | Why do first- and second- second- second- generation female adolescents of South Asian origin in Openey's French- language secondary schools should be secondary schools supported the secondary schools of the secondary sch | In- depth intervie was depth intervie maire; qualitati ve qualitati ve ports was the primary focus | Not stated | 19 students, 25 school personnel, 36 parents | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents: Parents/car e givers. Health care personnel; Teachers | Women's health | 2011 to 2012 | South Asian | Quebec | Academic penseverance among these girls does not necessarily translate into their improved well-being or their involvement in an advantageous process of acculturation. South Asian girls experience loss of identity and social landmarks shaping feelings of isolation, stigma, stress, and depression among the girls. |
| Bartsch, E., Park, A. L., Jairam, J., & Ray, J. G. (2017). Concomitant preterm birth and severe small-for-gestational age birth weight among infants of immigrant mothers in Ontario originating from the Philippines and East Asia: A population- based study, BMJ Open, 7(7), Article e015386. https://doi.org/10.11 36/bmijopen-2016- 015386. | 2017 | Bartsch, E., Park, A. L., Jairam, J., & Ray, J. G. | Quantitative | schools Evaluate the prevalence of preterm birth and small for gestational age in infants born to immigrant mothers in Ontario who are from the Philippines and East Asia. | Populat ion- based study | Not stated | 858654 births | M & F | Not stated | 2nd genera tion | Newborns | Vital Statistics birth records | Maternal birth outcomes, SGA, PTB | 2002- 2011 (data set) | Philippi nes, Vietnam , Hong Kong, South Korea, China | Ontario | Rates of PTB-SGA were significantly higher among infants of mothers from the Philippines (6.5 per 1000; RR 2.91) and Vietnam (3.7 per 1000; RR 1.68). Compared with mothers from China, the outcomes of PTB without severe SGA & sever SGA without PTB were significantly more prevalent among newborns of mothers from Hong Kong, Vietnam, and the Philippines. |

| Bartsch, E., Park, A. L., Palver, A. J., Urquia, M. L., & Ray, J. G. (2015). Maternal and paternal birthplace and risk of stillbirth. Journal of Obsterries and Gynaccology Cumdu. 37(4), 314 323. https://doi.org/10.10 16531701: 2163(15)30281-4 | 2015 | Bartsch, E., Park, A. L., Pulver, A. J., Urquia, M. L., & Ray, J. G. | Quantitative | Evaluate the impact of maternal and paternal country of origin on the risk of stillbirth. | Retrosp ective case- control | Not stated | 1373 still births & 1166097 live births | M & F | Not stated | 2nd genera tion | Newborns | Vital Statistics birth records | Maternal birth outcomes, stillbirth | 2002- 2011 | China, Philippi nes, Afghani stan, Poland, Somalia, Vietnam Mexico, Romani a, Pakistan Banglad esh, Iraq, Sri Lanka, India, Jamaica, Portugal Nigeria, South Korea, Lebanon Iran Lebanon Lebanon Lebanon Linghan Lebanon Linghan Lebanon Linghan Lebanon Lebanon Lebanon Lebanon Lebanon | Ontario | Compared with parents where both were Canadian born, adjusted odds ratio was higher when immigrant parents came from the same country (1.32) or from different countries (1.34), with the risk of stillbirth being highest for immigrant parents coming from the same country if the country had high domestic stillbirth rates. Lower odds of stillbirth associated with Canadian-born mother and foreign-born father. Odds of stillbirth were highest when both parents were from Nigeria, followed by Portugal, Jamaica, Guyana, India, Sri Lanka; lower odds when both parents were from China. |
|--|------|--|--------------|--|---|--|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|--|---------------|---|---|--|
| Beers, A. N., Shahnaz, N., Westerberg, B. D., & Kozak, F. K. (2010). Wideband reflectance in normal Cancasian and Chinese school-aged children and in children with offiss media with effusion. Ear and Hearing, 31(2), 221–233. | 2010 | Beers, A. N., Shahnaz, N., Westerberg, B. D., & Kozak, F. | Quantitative | Establish normal limits of wideband reflectance (WBR) data for early school-aged children & to assess for significant differences between Caucasian and Chinese children, and children adults; compare the normal limits of pediatric WBR data with the WBR data of children presenting with abnormal middle ear conditions. | Case- control study | Recruited from 8 elementar y schools in the GVA | 78 children with normal middle ear status + 64 children with abnormal middle ear status | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 5yImo to 6y11mo | Children/A dolescents | Ear health | Not stated | China | British Columbia | Chinese children had lower energy reflectance values over the mid-frequency range compared to Caucasian children, indicating lower sound absorption. |
| Beiser, M., & Hou, F. (2016). Mental health effects of premigration trauma and postmigration discrimination on refugee youth in Canada. The Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease, 204(6), 464-470. DOI: 10.1097/NMD.00000 00000000516 | 2016 | Beiser, M., & Hou, F. | Quantitative | To examines the role of pre- and post-migration trauma in explaining differences in refugee and immigrant mental health | Second ary data analysis | Based on set criteria | 90 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 6-12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolescents | Mental health | | Vietnam , El Salvador , Ethiopia , Sri Lanka Tamils, Afghani stan | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec | Post migration perception of discrimination predicted both emotional problems (EP) and aggressive behaviour (AB) and explained immigrant versus refugee differences in EP. Refugee youth showed higher levels of aggressive behavior (AB), but there were no differences among boys and girls, nor among visible/non-visible minorities. Refugee youth perceived themselves as more instrumentally and socially competent than their immigrant counterparts. More than half of all immigrant families and two-thirds of refugee families were thiving in powerry. Refugee youth had significantly higher levels of both emotional problems (EP) and aggressive behavior (AB) than immigrant youth. |
| Beiser, M., Goodwill, A. M., Albanese, P., McShane, K., & Nowakowski, M. (2014). Predictors of immigrant childran's mental health in Canadas: Selection, settlement contingencies, culture, or all of the above? Social psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology, 49(5), 743-756. https://doi.org/10.10 07/8408127-013- | 2014 | Beiser, M., Goodwill, A. M., Albanese, P., McShane, K., & Nowakowsk i, M. | Quantitative | Examines the extent to which arrival characteristics, resettlement contingencies and cultural factors account for country of origin variations in immigrant children's mental health. | Survey design | Snowball sampling | 2.031 families: 180 children in each region, strafified to provide equal numbers by ethnicity and age group | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 3-5 years (Pre- school);6- 12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolescents | Emotional health | | Hong Kong (HK), People's Republi c of China (PRC), Philippi nes | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario | Children from Hong Kong had the highest levels of emotional problems (EP), followed by children from the People's Republic of China, and both had higher levels of emotional problems than Filipino children. Filipino children had the best mental health, followed by, in descending order, People's Republic of China and Hong Kong children. Harsh purenting was a more common practice for Hong Kong than other country of origin groups, and accounted for the mental health disadvantage of 11- to 13-year-old Hong Kong children |
| Beiser, M., Hamilton, H., Rummens, J. A., Oxman-Martinez, J., Ogilvie, L., | 2010 | Beiser, M., Hamilton, H., Rummens, J. A., | Quantitative | To examine the importance of general determinants and immigration- | A sub- study of the New Canadia | Not stated | 2160 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd | 3-5 years (Pre- school);6- 12 Years | Children/A dolescents | Mental health | | Hong Kong (HK) Chinese, Mainlan | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, | Migration-specific variables contribute to understanding immigrant children's mental health. |

| Humphrey, C., & Armstrong, R. (2010), Predictors of emotional problems and physical aggression among children of Hong Kong Chinese, Manland Chinese and Filipino immigrants to Canada. Social psychiatric Epidemiology, 45(10), 1011-1021. https://doi.org/10.10 07/800127-009- 0140-3 | | Oxman- Martinez, J., Ogilvie, L., Humphrey, C., & Armstrong, R. | | specific determinants to the mental health of immigrant children and youth | n Childre n and Youth Study (NCCY S) | | | | | generations | (School age) | | | | d (PRC) Chinese and Filipino. | Quebec, Saskatche wan | |
|--|------|---|--------------|--|--|--|-------|-------------|---|--|---|--|--|---------------|--|---|--|
| Beiser, M., Hou, F., Hyman, I., & Tousignant, M. (2002). Poverty, family process, and the mental health of immigrant children in Canada. American Journal of Public Health, 92(2), 220- 227, https://doi.org/10.21 05/AJPH.92.2.220 | 2002 | Beiser, M., Hou, F., Hyman, I., & Tousignant, M. | Quantitative | To examine the differential effects of poverty on the mental health of foreign-born children, Canadian-born children of immigrant parents, and children of non-immigrant parents. | Second ary analysis of survey data | Multistag e stratified cluster sampling | 13349 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 3-5 years (Pre- school);6- 12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolescents | Mental health | 1994 -1995 | Europe, Asia, Black | Canada- wide | Younger children had more behavioral problems than their older counterparts, and girls had fewer problems than hoys. Length of stay in Canada had no significant effect. Compared with children whose parents were European White immigrants, children whose parents are from other countries tended to have fewer problems. Poverty was associated with higher proportions of single-parent families and higher levels of parental depression and family dysfunction. |
| Beiser, M., Puente- Duran, S., & Hou, F. (2015). Cultural distance and emotional problems among immigrant and refugee youth in Canada: Findings from the new Canadian child and youth study (NCCTS). International Journal of Intercultural Relations, 49, 33-45. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 005 | 2015 | Beiser, M., Puente- Duran, S., & Hou, F. | Quantitative | To examine the proposition that cultural distance (based on the difference between an objective measure of home and resettlement country adherence to Traditionalism vs. Secularism) has an adverse effect on the mental health of immigrant and refugee youth; to investigate societal, and personal factors affecting this relationship. | Questio nnaire | Purposive - researcher s used strategies recomme nded for difficult- to- identify, hard-to- find, and highly mobile groups | 2074 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 11-13 years | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Acculturation and cultural distance, emotional problems in youth | 2006 | The Philippi nes, Philippi nes, Mainlan de China, Ethiopia Somalia, Caribbe an countrie s, Serbia, Vietnam , Lebanon , Haiti, Latin (Parts of Turkey, Iran, and Iraq) , Iran, India, Sri Lanka, and Afghani stan | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec | Youth with higher cultural distance (CD) scored higher for emotional problems than youth with lower CD; youth with high CD tended to be in Canada longer and preceived more discrimination than youth in the low CD group. Large CD families experienced more resettlement stress but maintained a higher level of family functioning. Parents in the large CD group were more likely to practice warm parenting than their small CD counterprats. There were no differences between the groups' strategies for acculturation, but youth in the small CD group reported higher levels of instrumental competence. CD had an adverse but relatively small effect on youth mential health. Resettlement stress was associated with higher levels of youth emotional problems. Parental depression and harsh parenting predicted power mental health, and warm parenting was protective against the same. Social competence mitigated adverse effects of CD on mental health. |

| Beiser, M., Taa, B., Fenta-Wube, H., Bahrertibeb, Y., Pain, C., & Araya, M. (2012). A comparison of levels and predictors of emotional problems among preadolescent Ethiopians in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, and Toronto, Canada. Transcultural Psychiatry, 49(5), 651-677. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 177/1363461512457 | 2012 | Beiser, M., Taa, B., Fenta- Wube, H., Baheretibeb , Y., Pain, C., & Araya, M. | Quantitative | The two study questions were: (a) Are the stresses of dissonant acculturation and their effect on mental health unique to the immigration context, or, in an increasingly global world, do they also challenge and jeopardize the mental health of "stayers," i.e., children and youth who grow up in the home country? and (b) Are prejudice, discrimination, and intergenerational value conflicts immigration-specific mental health challenges, or are they also salient for youth who remain in the country of origin? | Questio nnaire | Qualified household s that met inclusion criteria were selected on a probabilit y basis | 64 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 11-13 years | Children/ Adolescent s/ Parents /caregivers | Emotional problems of adolescents | Not stated | Ethiopia | Ontario | Compared to children of the same age in Ethiopia, Ethiopian youngsters living in Toronto reported higher levels of emotional problems (EP). Parental depression levels tended to be higher, as did the levels of dissonance regarding ethnocultural retention, prejudice, and discrimination. The effects of these components (seccept prejudice) were small. Toronto sample children reported higher levels of self-esteem but more perceived discrimination and higher levels of parent-child dissonance. Perceived prajudice did not explain the emotional problems in Toronto children, but was the only significant predictor of self-rated EP. |
|--|------|--|--------------|---|-------------------|---|------|-------------|---|--|----------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|---|--|
| Beiser, M., Zilber, N., Simich, L., Youngmann, R., Zohar, A. H., Taa, B., & Hou, F. (2011). Regional effects on the mental health of immigrant children: Results from the new Canadian children and youth study (NCCYS). Health and Place, 17(3), 822-829. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 016/j.healthplace.201 1.03.005 | 2011 | Beiser, M., Zilber, N., Simich, L., Youngmann, R., Zohar, A. H., Taa, B., & Hou, F. | Quantitative | To what extent do individual and social capital, opportunity structure, and level of welcome account for previously observed regional differences in children's mental health? | Questio nnaire | Purposive based on recomme ndation from Communi ty Advisory Councils, snowball | 2031 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 4-6 and 11-13 | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Emotional problems and region of resettlement | 2002- 2004 | Hong Kong, Mainlan d China, and the Philippi nes. | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec | Children living in Toronto had the highest levels of EP. Immigrant parents living in Monreal were the nost linguistically disadvantaged and parents living in Vancouver the least. Families in Toronto had lower levels of social capital than those living elsewhere. Immigrant families living in the Prairies reported the highest levels of annual income, but higher levels of work-related stress. Families in the Prairies also reported the best home-school relationships. Immigrant families in Vancouver felt less marginalized than elsewhere and reported higher levels of neighbourhood social organization. Montreal's immigrant neighbourhood were the least socially organized. Language level on arrival, social support, and parental depression all had independent and significant contributions to predicting children's EP. |
| Ben-Cheikh, I., & Rousseau, C. (2013). Autism and social support in recently immigrated families: Experience of parents from Maghreb. Sante Mentale Au Quebec, 38(1), 189-205. https://doi.org/10.72 02/1019192ar | 2013 | Ben- Cheikh, I., & Rousseau, C. | Qualitative | To examine the impact of a diagnosis of autism on social support networks of Maghreb-born parents, new immigrants to Quebec, and having a child diagnosed with a pervasive developmental disorder. | Explora tive | Purposive | 10 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | Average age 35 years | Parents/car e givers; Parents of children aged 2-6 years old | Autism and social support in recent immigrant families | Not stated | Morocc o, Algeria or Tunisia | Quebec | Findings emphasize that the diagnosis of autism transforms the family and community network of parents, it affects their family and community relationships and their relationships to professional help services, it creates distances and tensions but also generates new links, sources of support. Group meetings between mothers from the same community with an autistic child are seen as particularly beneficial. Analysis of the report to professional services shows that developing a therapeutic alliance is often difficult because of administrative obstacles and difficulties in intercultural communication. Findings underscore the importance for parents of recent immigrants to meet other families in their community with the same problem, to share their experiences in a safe environment. |

| Benchimol, E. I., Mack, D. R., Guttmann, A., Nguyen, G. C., To, T., Mojaverian, N., Quach, P., & Manuel, D. G. (2015). Inflammatory bowel disease in immigrants to Canada and their children: A population-based cohort study. American Journal of Gastroenterology, 110(4), 553-563. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 038/ajg.2015.52 | 2015 | Benchimol, E. I., Mack, D. R., Guttmann, A., Nguyen, G. C., To, T., Mojaverian, N., Quach, P., & Manuel, D. G. | Quantitative | What is the risk of BD in immigrants to Canada? What is the risk of BD in Canadian-born children of immigrants compared to the children of nonimmigrants? The study aimed to quantify the risk of BD in those with early-life exposure to the Canadian environment. | Retrospective cohort study based on the health administrative data of all resident s of Ontario eligible for univers al govern ment health care insuran ce. | Purposive (Any) resident of Ontario who of Ontario who designed of the original governmen in health care insurance between the fiscal years of 1994- 2009 were selected) | The total number of immigrants studied was 24,460 with 5,54,961 people being under the age of 18 at the time of immigration to Canada and 219,688 under the age of 18 at the end of the study period. 12,036,921 non-immigrants were also studied, with 2,623,325 under the age of 18 at the end of the study period. | M & F | Skilled worker, economic e migrants . refugees | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | Characteri zed as 'pediatric' (age' under 18) | Health administrati ve data from Oniario government | Inflammatory bowel diseases (Crohn's disease or Ulcerative colitis) | 1994- 2009 | Separate d into world region of birth using the World Bank World Classific ation: East Asia and Facific, Eastern Europe and Central Asia, Latin America and the Caribbe an, Middle East and the Caribbe Sand Contral Asia, South Asia, Contral Asia, Couth Asia, Couth Caribbe Sand Ca | Ontario | Immigrants from all regions had lower incidence of IBD compared with non- immigrants. Relative incidence was lowest in immigrants from the East Asia and Pacific region and highest in immigrants from the Western Europe and North America and Middle East regions. Age at arrival to Canada was significantly associated with the risk of developing IBD - every year of IBD (whether non-immigrants were included as references or not influenced these numbers), ulcerative colitis (UC) and Crobn's disease (CD). Children of immigrants had a lower incidence of IBD and CD compared to children of non-immigrants, but not UC. There was lower relative incidence of IBD, UC, and CD among the children of immigrant mothers from East Asia and Pacific, Eastern Europe and Central Asia, and Latin America and the Caribbean. |
|---|------|--|--------------|---|---|--|---|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|---------------|--|---------|--|
| Benchimol, E. L. Manuel, D. G., To, T., Mack, D. R., Nguyen, G. C., Gommerman, J. L., Croitoru, K., Mojaverian, N., Wang, X., Quach, P., & Guttmann, A. (2015). Asthma, type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus, and inflammatory bowel disease amongst South Asian immigrants to Canadia and their children: A population-based cohort study. PLoS ONE, 10(4), 1-13, e0123599 http://dx.doi.org/10.1 371/journal.pone.012 3399 | 2015 | Benchimol, E. I., Manuel, D. G., To, T., Mack, D. R., Nguyen, G. C., Gommerma n, J. L., Croitoru, K., Mojaverian, N., Wang, X., Quach, P., & Guttman, A. | Quantitative | What is the risk contributed by early life exposure to the Canadian environment in developing the immune-mediated chronic diseases of asthma, type 1 (TIDM) and type 2 (T2DM) diabetes mellitus, and inflammatory bowel disease? | Retrosp ective cohort study based on the health administ trative data of all resident s of Ontario eligible for univers al govern ment health care | Purposive (Any resident of Ontario who qualified for universal governme at health care insurance between the fiscal years of 1994- 2009 were selected) | 443,265 immigrants from South Asian regions and 1,434,505 immigrants from other regions; 10,753,800 non-immigrants. 112,901 of the South Asian immigrants were under 18 at the time of immigrants from other regions, and at the end of the study period, 60,509 South Asian immigrants from other regions, and at the end of the study period, 60,509 South Asian immigrants were under the age of 18 (148,166 immigrants from other regions). | M & F | Refugee s | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | Characteri zed as 'pediatric' (age under 18) | Health administrati ve data from Ontario Government | Ashma, type I and type 2 diabetes mellitus, and inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) | 1994- 2008 | Afghani stan, Maldive shani shutan, India, Maldive sheep Pakistan indude testing to the shani shutan indude testing the shani shutan sh | Ontario | Asthma incidence decreased in South Asian immigrants between 1996 and 2008. Children from South Asia had a lower incidence of asthma compared to non-immigrant children, but the children of women from South Asia had al significantly higher incidence of asthma than non-immigrants. Standardized prevalence of sathma increased in South Asian immigrant children from 1994 to 2008. Standardized incidence of TIDM increased from 1994 to 2008 in South Asian immigrant children as well as non-immigrants subsour in both South Asian immigrant children and immigrants but was lower in both South Asian immigrant children and immigrants and immigrants from other regions. Ontariborn children of South Asian immigrants and immigrants from other regions had lower incidence of TIDM than the children from other regions had lower incidence of TIDM than the children from other regions had lower incidence of TIDM than the children from other regions in the children of the |

| Berman, H. (1999). Health in the aftermath or titical narrative study of children of battered women. Canadian Journal of Nursing Research, 31(3), 89- 109. http://cjnr.archive.mc gill.ca/article/view/1 538 | 1999 | Berman, H. | Qualitative | How is health understood and experienced by two groups who have grown up amid violence, children of war and children of battered women? | Critical Narrati ve | Purposive | 16 children of war and 16 children of battered women | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 10-17 years old | Children/A dolescents | Relationship between violence and health | 258 states between 11995-11996, and if this is the same collection perio d data collection perio d between the same. | Participa nts from the children of war group were from Burundi, and Liberia. Participa nts from children who had witnesse d the abuse of women were canadia n born (with n born (with of the cathon of ethic backgrounding from Eritrea, Eastern Lurope, or identifie d as | Not Stated | Four themes emerged from the research on what health meant to the participants: not being sick (health as the absence of illness, no need for medication, and being hormally), being able to do what you want to do (health as necessary for participating in sports, social events, and recreation), being mentally healthy and happy, and just getting through the day (health as necessary for ordinary function). Children of familises experiencing violence against women felt as if violence had a negative impact on their health. Children of war had persistent fear and nightmares, and intrusive thoughts (getting through the day was an ongoing challenge). Persistent difficulties occurred especially because of a lack of poer acceptance, but all believed that the violence they had witnessed had been detrimental to their health and well-being. Children of war tended to experience their suffering together in groups, while children of women experiencing violence tended to suffer alone. |
|--|------|--|-------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|------------|---|
| Berman, H. (1999). Stories of growing up amid violence by refugee children of war and children of battered women living in Canada. Image: Journal of Nursing Schollarship, 31(1), 57-63. https://doi.org/10.11 11/j.1547- 5069.1999.tb00422.x | 1999 | Berman, H. | Qualitative | Purpose: to explore how two groups of children who grew up amid violence "make sense" of their experience. | Critical narrativ e with intervie ws | Convenie nce | 32 (16 refugee children and 16 children of battered women) | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 10-17 years | Children/A dolescents | Relationship between violence and health | 1995- 1996 | Somalia, Liberia, Burundi, or Bosnia | Not Stated | The children of war described their early years as times of great happiness where things were homal, with a sudden ent to everything peaceful Most children could tell interviewers exactly when the fighting began in their home countries but did not understand what the fighting was about. All children expressed feelings of betrayal around the conflicts as the countries they came from had been experiencing civil wars. Unlike the children of battered women, refugee children were able to experience their suffering collectively with their families. Finally, many children spoke about a series of confidence, a hope for the future, and that despite the circumstances they had grown up in, they felt they were going to succeed. They felt lucky they were aftive, even though they had suffered many losses including friends, family, and culture. They also expressed concern over being members of a visible minority in Canada. |
| Berman, H., Edmunds, K. A., Haldenby, A., Lopez, R., Mulcahy, G. A., & Forchuk, C. (2009). Uprooted and displaced: A critical narrative study of homeless, aboriginal, and newcomer girls in Canada. Issues in Mental Health Nursing, 30(7), 418– 430. https://doi.org/10.10 800/1612840802624 475 | 2009 | Berman, H., Edmunds, K. A., Haldenby, A., Lopez, R., Mulcahy, G. A., & Forchuk, C. | Qualitative | To explore experiences of uprooting and displacement of homeless, Aboriginal, and newcomer girls living in Southwestern Ontario. | Narrati ve inquiry | Not stated | 19 girls: 6 Aboriginal girls, 6 homeless girls, 7 newcomer girls | F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Ist genera tion | 14-19 | Children/A dolescents | Mental health; social wellbeing | Not stated | Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Korea, Iran, Iraq | Ontario | Being uprooted and displaced creates social boundaries and profound experiences of disconnections in relationships in negotiating new spaces, there is potential for the formation of alliances and sources of support. Moving to Canada meant leaving extended family members, friends, and a familiar country behind, many had roundabout journeys with all except one temporarily living in at least one country before arriving in Canada; experienced relative geographic stability post-settlement. Newcomer girls had a very clear sense of space, as in which spaces were welcoming or not: losses dr. migration such as family, friends, cultural familiarity, and belonging: many felt disconnected upon arrival to Canada while living in multicultural enclaves in typically predominantly white cities; newcomer cities often characterized by downward mobility and financial challenges – served as a constant reminder of larger society to which they did not belong. Some newcomer girls felt a sense of community from living in neighborhoods with other primarily newcomer families—connected to history, culture, and heritage, for those who wanted to leave these communities for increased upward mobility, met with racism and other forms of social exclusion. |
| Berman, H., Ford- Gilboe, M., Moutrey, B., & Cekie, S. (2001). Portraits of pain and promise: A photographic study of Bosnian youth. Canadian Journal of Nursing Research, 32(4), 21-41. http://cjnr.archive.mc gill.ca/article/view/1 602 | 2001 | Berman, H., Ford- Gilboe, M., Moutrey, B., & Cekic, S. | Qualitative | What are the everyday challenges and struggles faced by Bosnian refugee youth in Canada? What are the merits and limitations of photo novella as a method for capturing children's perspectives and feelings? | Photo novella with audiota ped intervie ws | Convenie nce sampling | 7 | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 11-14 years of age | Children/A dolescents | Refugee child health | Not stated | Bosnia | Not Stated | Themes that emerged during the analysis included understanding that something in the world was forever changed, but not being able to pinpoint exactly what (the transition from peace to war in Bosnia); the frequent necessity to relocate and leave family and loved ones behind; the importance of family and friends in the lives of children; the desire to return to Bosnia as it used to be (before the war); the importance of remaining loyal to old cultures while balancing tensions with new cultures in Canada; the surreal nature of being uprooted and moved to a foreign country; and the idea of a life continuing after the war they flow. Four regarding separation from family was more pronounced than those associated with military invasions. |

| Berman, H., Mulcahy, G. A., Forchuk, C., Edmunds, K. A., Haldenby, A., & Lopez, R. (2009). Uprooted and displaced: A critical narrative study of homeless, Aboriginal, and newcomer girls in Canada. Issues in Mental Health Nursing, 30(7), 418- 430. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 0800161284080262 4475 | 2009 | Berman, H., Mulcahy, G. A., Forchuk, C., Edmunds, K. A., Haldenby, A., & Lopez, R. | Qualitative | Purpose: to examine the lived experiences of displacement, highlighting not only those structural forces that maginalize and subordinate girls who are homeless, Aboriginal, or new to Canada, but also their sense of agency. | Explorative | Advertisi ng at communit y organizati ons, shopping malls, and communit y centres. | 19 (6 Aboriginal girls, 6 homeless girls, and 7 newcomer girls) | F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 14-19 years | Children/A dolescents | Mental health, Displacement | Not stated | Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Korea, Iran, and Iraq | Ontario | For most of the newcomer girls, uprooting and displacement was a single event (migration from their countries of origin). The girls described feelings of being different or not belonging, and that they existed in a liminal space where they felt marginalized and devalued. They described the loss of family, friends, cultural familiarity, and belonging upon their arrival to Canada. They felt excluded physically as well, because most newcomer communities are sharply demarcated from the rest of the primarily white cities. The ability to speak either French or English enhanced the girls' abilities to move in and out of marginalized spaces, but they weighed these desires to move out against an equally compelling desire to remain in these spaces where they felt accepted and were unlikely to experience racism. Their cultural communities provided welcoming places that offered hope, encouragement, and solidarity. Newcomer girls wanted to create conditions that would allow then to fulfill their hopes and dreams in Canada: this included overcoming barriers like racism, language, and academic challenges. |
|---|------|--|--------------|--|---|---|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--|---------|---|
| Berry, J. W., & Sabatier, C. (2010). Acculturation, discrimination, and adaptation among second generation immigrant youth in Montreal and Paris. International Journal of Intercultural Relations, 34(3), 191-207. https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.ijintrel.2009.11. | 2010 | Berry, J. W., & Sabatier, C. | Quantitative | How do immigrant youth acculturate, how well do they adapt; and ethere important relationships between, how they acculturate and how well they adapt? | Questio nnaire | Selection from school lists and neighborh ood networks | 718 | M & F | Immigra nts (not) specified) | 2nd genera tion | 11-19 years | Children/A dolescents | Acculturation , adaptation and discrimination | Not stated | Greece, Italy, I | Quebec | Ethnic acculturation strategies (artitudes, identity and behaviour) are higher in Montreal than in Paris, but there are no differences in national acculturation (consistent with the promotion of multiculturalism in Canada). The percentage of youth using integration acculturation strategies was slightly higher in Montreal than Paris when considered alone, and once adjusted for orientation factor scores, is considerably higher. The percentage of youth using assimilation strategies were considerably higher in Paris than Montreal when considered alone, but only by a small difference when using orientation factor scores. In Paris discrimination is highest for those categorized as assimilation and marginalization (retaining one's own culture put one at risk for discrimination). No relationship to discrimination was fugher in Paris than Montreal, Perceived group discrimination was higher in Montreal whom the precious discrimination was higher in Montreal and paris. The immigrant youth hold varying views about how they sito acculturate and about their cultural identifies. There is support for the two forms of adaptation psychological well-being and sociecultural competence are conceptually and empirically distinct among immigrant youth, and they have different predictors. The pattern of relationships between how youth acculturate and how well they adapt largely replicates the findings with adult immigrants. Those seeking to integrate adapt better than those who are marginalized, with assimilation and separation ways falling in between. |
| Beukeboom, C., & Arya, N. (2018). Prevalence of nutritional deficiencies among populations of newly arriving government assisted refugee children to Kitchener/Waterloo, Ontario, Canada. Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health, 20(6), 1317-1323. https://doi.org/10.10 07/s10903-018- 0730-9 | 2018 | Beukeboom , C., & Arya, N. | Quantitative | Assess for variable prevalence of anemia, vitamin D, and B12 deficiencies among refuge children by ethnic population. | Cross- sectiona 1 retrospe ctive chart review | Not stated | 388 children (180 F, 208 M) | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | = 16<br years | Chart review from Refugee Health Clinic in Kitchener, Canada | Nutritional status/deficie ncies | Jan 2009- Dec 2014 | 80% from Iraq, Somalia, Myanma r, Afghani stan | Ontario | 15.7% of were anemic, with Somali children having the lowest hemoglobin levels compand to those from Irag, Afghanistan, and Myammar, 53.5% were vitamin D deficient, mostly among those from Irag and Afghanistan; 11.2% had deficient B12 levels. Children from Afghanistan and Iraq had the lowest mean/median Vitamin D and B12 levels, but the highest hemoglobin levels; children from Myammar had highest B12 levels. |
| Bin Yameen, T. A., Abadeh, A., & Lichter, M. (2019). Visual impairment and unmet eye care needs among a Syrian pediatric refugee population in a Canadian city. Canadian Journal of Ophthalmologie, J. (10), 668–673. https://dci.org/10.10 16/j.jcjo.2019.03.009 | 2019 | Bin Yameen, T. A., Abadeh, A., & Lichter, M. | Quantitative | Examine the eye health status and determine the prevalence of vision impairment within Syrian pediatric refugees living in Canada. | Cross- sectiona 1 descript ive study | Not stated | 522 adults, 274 children | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | <18 years | Children/A dolescents | Ocular health | July 2016 - Nov 2017 | Syria | Ontario | Uncorrected vision prevalence: 17.2% for distance; 4.7% for near; 0.7% for both distance and near vision, including loss of vision - of this groups, 95.3% had not seen an eye specialist in the past year, 25.2% had parents who were dissatisfied with their children's visions. Compared to Canadam pediatric population, had higher prevalence rate of disparate visual activity between eyes (5.5% compared to 0.17%); myopia 17.9x higher in Syrian refugee population that Canadian pediatric population. |

| Bolduc, E. L. (2017). Engagement into treatment: Comparing immigrants and non- immigrants in youth mental health services in Montreal (Publication No. 28249636) [Master's thesis, McGill University]. ProQuest Dissertations & Theses Global. | 2017 | Bolduc, E. | Quantitative | To examine the multiple levels of factors which impact youth and parents' engagement with youth mental health services. | Retrosp ective file review | Not stated | 541 youths | M & F | Not stated | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 6-18 years | CSSS de la Montagne; CSSS Bordeaux- Cartierville -5t-Laurent * CSSS: Centre de santé et de services sociaux | Mental health | Data from referr als betwe en Marc h 2013- Marc h 2014 | South Asia, East Asia, South Europe, East Europe, Central America , Caribbe an, North Africa | Quebec | When compared to non-immigrants, first- and second-generation immigrants have a decreased likelihood of utilizing youth mental health services/treatment and are less likely to have high engagement when they do. Facilitators of youth and family engagement with mental health care include mixed therapy, referrals, and collaborative approaches to care. Initial engagement was lowest for first- and second-generation immigrant children. |
|--|------|---|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---------|---|
| Borges, K., Vasilevska, Ristovska, J., Hissain-Shamsy, N., Patel, V., Banh, T., Hebert, D., Pearl, R., I, Radhakrishan, S., Piscione, T. D., Licht, C. B. P., Langlois, V., Levin, L., Strug, L., & Parekh, R. S. (2016). Parental attitudes to genetic testing differ by ethnicity and immigration in childhood nephrotic syndrome: A cross- sectional study. Canadian Journal of Kidney Health and Disease, 3(6), 1-8. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 186/s40697-016- 1014-y | 2016 | Borges, K., Vasilevska- Ristovska, J., Hussain- Shamsy, N., Patel, V., Banh, T., Hebert, D., Pearl, R. J, Radhakrishn an, S., Piscione, T. D., Licht, C. B. P., Langlois, V., Levin, L., Strug, L., & Parekh, R. S. | Quantitative | To determine whether ethnicity and immigration status influence parental interest in clinical genetic testing for a potentially progressive kidney disease. | Cross- section | Purposive | 320 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | Parents' average age 35-48 years | Parents/car e givers. Parents of children aged 1-18 years | Parental attitudes from ethnicity and immigration aspect for genetic testing of their children with nephrotic syndrome | Not stated | Europea n and South Asian origin | Ontario | The majority of parents (85 %) were interested in genetic testing for their child. South Asian and East/Southeast Asian parents had 74% and 76% lower odds of agreeing to genetic testing when compared to Europeans (odds ratio (Od) 0.26, 95 % confidence interval (Cf) 0.10–0.68, OR 0.24, 95 % CI 0.07–0.79, respectively) after controlling for age and sex of child, age and education level of parent, initial steroid resistance, and duration of time in Canada. Immigrants to Canada also had significantly lower odds (OR 0.29, 95 % CI 0.12–0.72) of agreeing to genetic testing after similar adjustment. Higher education level was not associated with greater interest in genetic testing (OR 1.24, 95 % CI 0.64–2.42). |
| Brabant, L. H., Lapierre, S., Damant, D., Dube-Quenum, M., Lessard, G., & Fournier, C. (2016). Immigrant children: Their experience of violence at school and community in host country. Children and Society, 30(3), 241- 251. https://doi.org/10.11 11/chso.12131 | 2016 | Brabant, L. H., Lapierre, S., Damant, D., Dube- Quenum, M., Lessard, G., & Fournier, C. | Qualitative | Aim: To understand how immigrant children living in the Quebec City region (Canada) perceive and experience all forms of violence. Objectives: 1) Explore their representations of violence and the various forms experienced 2) Identify their emotions in relation to the violence affects their lives, including their health 4) Explore their reactions, behaviors, and coping strategies. | Explora tory study | Non-probabilis tie sampling (participa nts met inclusion criteria) | 42 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 9-13 years old | Children/A dolescents | Violence and its effects on children | Not stated | Listed as continen to for origin: South or Central America Europe, Africa, or Asia. | Quehec | The children generally considered violence to be a negative social phenomenon which could be divided into categories of physical aggression and verhal abuse and stated that girls were more likely to be emotionally abusive while boys were likely to be physically abusive. Almost all the children in the study had experienced violence in the form of per aggression and said they had faced social exclusion because of their different skin colour, accents, or customs. The first year in Canada appeared to be the hardrest for these children. Children reported some somatic symptoms after experiencing violence. Some were angry, while others were said. A few children admitted a direct effect on their academic performance, and a number feared a recurrence of violence. Some had internalized discrimination against them, and only a few said they did not feel affected by the violence. Reactions to and coping strategies for violence against them included aggression as retailation, avoidance, seeking safety, or trying to tell someone else about the incident to help neutralize the aggressor. Many children looked to other immigrant peers for support, and a number of children sought help from adults or prayed to God to stop the violence. Exaction and cognitive effects of the offense included strategies aimed at well-being like doing a physical activity, doing something fun or social, and doing other self-care activities. |

| Brassard, P., Steensma, C., Cadieux, L., & Lands, L. C. (2006). Evaluation of a school-based tuberculosis- screening program and associate investigation targeting recently immigrated children in a low-burden country. Pediatrics, 117(2), e148-156. Retrieved from https://pediatrics.aap publications.org/cont ent/117/2/e148.full | 2006 | Brassard, P., Steensma, C., Cadieux, L., & Lands, L. C. | Quantitative | To evaluate a school-based screening program targeted at children with a high risk for TB infection in Montreal, as well as subsequent investigation of family and household associates with LTBI based on screening, treatment, and adherence rates, as well as cost-effectiveness of the program | Retrosp ective study based on TB-screeni ng clinics run by TB clinic at Montre al Childre n's Hospita I in welcom ing classes for newly arrived immigrant echildren in a selected number of element ary and seconda ry schools. | Any children screened at the TB clinic who met inclusion criteria | 2524 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | I-18 years old | | Tuberculosis screening, treatment, and follow up | 1998- 2003 | Divided by region of origin: East/Sou theast Asia, Eastern Europe, Central Asia, South/Central Asia, South/Central Africa/ Middle East, Caribbe an, Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa/ Middle East, Caribbe an, Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa/ North Africa/ North Arbeit Caribbe an, Sub-Saharan Africa, North America (Nester n Europe | Quebec | The prevalence of TST positive immigrant children is significantly higher than Canadian-born Montreal children or other young high-risk TB populations (Indigenous children) but is comparable to existing school-based students for immigrant children in Canada and other low-burden countries. 21% of children sampled had a positive TST test greater than or equal to 10mm. 89% of those children then presented at the MCH TB clinic for follow-up, and 77% of the presenting children were started on LTBI retartment. Of the children started on treatment, 92% of the children finished their therapy with adequate adherence. 99 children with TST test between 5-9mm also presented at the clinic and 9% of them were started on LTBI treatment based on other factors. 21% of cases were lost to follow-up. 599 associates were investigated from the 484 TST positive schoolchildren seen in the TB clinic, 38% of which ended up being TST positive. The cost-benefit analysis demonstrated that during the 5-year period, an estimated 36.1 cases of active TB were prevented by the school-screening program and the subsequent associate investigation. The costs of the program totaled \$193.461. Comparatively, treating 36.1 active cases would yield a cost of \$557.384, giving the school-screening program approach a net savings of \$363.923 (\$72.785 per year). |
|--|------|---|------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|------------|--|
| Burgos, M., Al- Adeimi, M., & Brown, J. (2017). Protective factors of family life for immigrant youth. Child and Adolescent Social Work Journal, 34, 235-245. https://doi.org/10.10 07/s10560-016- 0462-4 | 2017 | Burgos, M., Al-Adeimi, M., & Brown, J. | Mixed Methods | To identify the positive aspects and strengths experienced by newcomer youth within their home environments. | Schools. Focus group intervie ws with concept mappin g | Word-of- mouth, posters, through a local agency | 12 | No t sta ted | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 15-18 years | Children/A dolescents | Protective factors, home environment, health and safety | Not State d | Singapo re, Syria, Columbi a, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, or United Arab Emirates | Not Stated | A five-cluster map was generated including the clusters of comfortable, routines, consistency, personal space, and earning privileges: comfortable involved maintaining cultural identity at home and feeling safe and supported within the home environment; routines focused on enjoying home interactions and appreciating the structure and rules offered in the home; consistency focused on positive communication within the family, cooperation, maintaining connections and relationships, and the importance of a clean and organized home which led to predictability, personal space showed youth valued their physical personal space at home where they could listen to music and play with electronics; earning privileges referred to the potential to earn privileges or child tax benefit money (which parents could choose to distribute some of to them), and of living in a larger house as well as being able to keep their culture and language intact at home. |
| Carranza, M. (2013). Value transmission among Salvadorian mothers and daughters: Marianismo and sexual morality. Child and Adolescent Social Work Journal, 30(4), 311-327. https://www.research gate.net/publication/ 25754437. https://doi.org/10.10 07/s10560-012- 0291-z | 2013 | Carranza, M. | Qualitative | To examining value transmission among immigrant mothers and daughters of Salvadorian heritage in Canada that asked: 1. What values do Salvadorian mothers and daughters consider important to maintain or modify as they settle in their new country? 2. What ideology informs their choices in value maintenance or modification? | Ground ed theory approach | Purposive | 32 (16 mothers and 16 daughters) | F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Value transmission mothers and daughter related to Marianismo and sexual morality | Not stated | EI Salvador | Ontario | Findings show that female chastity emerged as a core value that respondents wanted to maintain, while values such as respect and obedence were being transformed. For the daughters in this study, neither value maintenance nor transformation was an easy process. Some daughters were as committed as their mothers; others were not. Regardless, they were aware of the many obstacles to remaining chaste, obedient, and respectful in Canadian society. Most mothers reported that respect, obedience, and virginity were important values to maintain in Canada. A small minority felt that these values needed to be modified as they believed such values were becoming obsolete in their new country. |

| Carranza, M. E. (2015). Protesting against mothers' surveillance: Salvadorian mothers and their daughters negotiating adolescence in a foreign context. Journal of Family Social Work, 18(2), 1166-122. https://doi.org/10.10 | 2015 | Carranza, M. E. | Qualitative | What meaning(s) do mothers ascribe to mother-daughter tensions during adolescence? - What strategies do mothers develop to manage the tensions while living in a new country? - How do daughters respond to mother-daughter tensions and the strategies used by which will be strategies used by their mothers? | In- depth researc h and grounde d theory | Snowball sampling and purposive sampling | 32 (16 mothers, 8 adolescent daughters, 8 adult daughters) | F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-17 years | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Adolescence and family conflict | Not stated | El Salvador | Ontario | All mothers referred to high levels of conflict with their daughters during the teenage years. Some saw adolescences as a phase, some saw the conflict as a result of their daughter having friends who were bad influences, and others saw their assertion of independence as disrespectful. Mothers with divorces or separations had more challenges related to their daughters' cognitive, behavioral, and social behaviors (and many of them blamed these changes on the problematic influences of Canadian friends). Two major strategies were developed to deal with the conflict by the mothers: increased communication with open-mindedness and a high level of vigilance. Most daughters perceived what they thought was too much fighting with their mothers, due in part to their mothers being too rigid. Some daughters talked about keeping things like high-risk sheahviors a secret from their mothers, especially If they thought it would worry them; some daughters shipped out of the house without their mothers' knowledge to avoid conflict. These daughters felt bety eveloped their own acts of resistance to belong with the rest of their Canadian peers. Many daughters felt their mothers being too strict led them to develop their own acts of protest. |
|--|------|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Caxaj, C. S. & Berman, H. (2010). Belonging among newcomer youths. Advances in Nursing Science, 33(4), E17- E30. https://doi.org/10.10 97/ANS.0b013e3181 fb2f0f | 2010 | Caxaj, C. S. & Berman, H. | Qualitative | To explore the experiences of newcomer youth relating to their inclusion or exclusions and feelings of belonging. | Discour se analysis | Purposive sampling | 25 selected texts & transcripts from 7 previously conducted interviews | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | Interview participan ts: 13-17 years | Children/A dolescents | Social wellbeing; sense of belonging | Data collected over 4 mont hs - date not specified | Southea st Asia | Ontario | Youth experiences of exclusion and inclusion directly impacted their feelings of belonging. The authors identified 6 themes experiences of unfamiliarity and indifference which made them feel pressured to conform to the norms in their new settings, yet also made them feel isolated; many experienced wellbeing as an experience shared by the collective family; they were bothered by feelings of having left a life behind them and loss of what was familiar which for some resulted in changing selves. |
| Chance, L. J. Costigan, C. L., & Leadbeater, B. J. (2013). Co-parenting in immigrant Chinese Canadian families: The role of discrepancies in acculturation and expectations for adolescent assistance. Journal of Family Psychology, 27(6), 905-914. DOI: 10.1037/a0034909 | 2013 | Chance, L. J., Costigan, C. L., & Leadbeater, B. J. | Quantitative | To investigate the concurrent relations among discrepancies in parental acculturation, discrepancies in parental expectations for adolescents, and co-parenting quality | Cross- sectiona 1 | Randomly selected from secondary data set | 162 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nee) | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Co-parenting in immigrant Chinese Canadian families | Not stated | China, Taiwan and Hong Kong | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Saskatche wan | Acculturation was assessed as parents' behavioral involvement in both Canadian and Chinese cultures. As predicted, mother-father differences in acculturation (in relation to both cultures) were related to discrepant expectations for how much adolescents should assist the family. Further, mother-father differences in Clinices acculturation were related to fathers' perceptions of a power co-parenting relationship. Acculturation discrepancies were related to divergent views on how much adolescents should assist their families. Finally, this relation was partially mediated by discrepant parental expectations for adolescent assistance. |
| Chen, X., & Tse, H. C. (2010). Social and psychological adjustment of Chinese Canadian children. International Journal of Behavioral Development, 34(4), 330-338. https://doi.org/10.11 77/01650254093375 46 | 2010 | Chen, X., & Tse, H. C. | Quantitative | Purpose: to examine social and psychological adjustment of immigrant and Canadian-born Chinese Canadian children. Hypothesis: immigrant Chinese children. would experience more adjustment difficulties than Canadian-born Chinese children. | Survey: Questio nnaires | Not stated | 356 Chinese Canadian children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | Grade 4-8 (approx. 9-14 years) | Children/A dolescents; Teachers; Peer assessors (605 other non- Chinese children) | Acculturation | Not stated | China, Hong, Kong, or Taiwan | Ontario | Overall, boys had higher scores on aggression and negative sociometric nominations and lower scores on sociability, shows, and positive sociometric nominations than girls. Children in higher grades had lower scores on perceived self-worth and higher scores on loneliness than those in lower grades. Immigrant Chinese children had lower scores on sociability, positive sociometric nominations, teacher-rated competence, and precived self-worth, and higher scores on loneliness than Canadian-born Chinese children. Immigrant boys also had significantly higher scores on victimization than Canadian-born boys, but no differences were found with girls. English language proficiency was positively associated with sociability, positive sociometric nominations, teacher-rated competency, and perceived self-worth, and negatively associated with shymes and loneliness. Chinese language proficiency was positively associated with stynes and preceived self-worth, and negatively associated with shymes and loneliness. The immigrant group. English language proficiency was positively associated with positive sociometric nominations, and chinese language proficiency was positively associated with positive sociometric nominations and chinese language proficiency was positively associated with positive sociometric nominations and children. Participation in Chinese cultural activities were negatively associated with victimization in the immigrant children. Participation in Chinese cultural activities were negatively associated with concluses more strongly in mimigrant children than in Canadian-born Chinese children. Acculturation played a more important role in social and psychological adjustment in immigrant children than in Canadian-born children. The social and emotional problems in immigrant children did not lead to consistent deviant behavioral pattern. Sat |

| Cheng, D., Schmid, K. L., & Woo, G. C. (2007). Myopia prevalence in Chinese Canadian children in an optometric practice. Optometry and Vision Science, 84(1), 21-32. DOI: 10.1097/01.opt.0000 254042.24803.1f | 2007 | Cheng, D., Schmid, K., & Woo, G. | Quantitative | The study aims to determine the prevalence and progression of myopia in ethnic Chinese children living in Canada, and whether Chinese children living in Canada would have higher or lower prevalence of myopia than those living in China. | Longitu dinal | Purposive (refractio n data) and random (question naire data) | 1468 (refraction data) and 300 (questionnaire data) | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 6-12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Optometry | 2003 | China | Ontario | Both the rates of myopia and the rates of refractive change (the progression of myopia) in Chinese Canadian children are comparable to those found in Chinese children in East Asian countries, and migration to Canada does not lower their myopia sisk. Chinese Canadian children were found to spend test time outside doing anti myopia getic activities than their Caucasian-Canadian counterparts. They were also found to do more near work than Chinese children living in Tianjin, China. |
|---|------|---|--------------|---|---|--|--|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---------|--|
| Chioi. Y. R. (2005). Chinese Immigration children: Predictors of emotional and behavioural problems [Master's Thesis, McGill University]. Networked Digital Library of Theses & Dissertations. | 2007 | Choi, Y. R. | Quantitative | Explore the impacts of immigrant children's social relationships within their families and peer groups & the impacts of demographic backgrounds on behavioral problems. | Cross- sectiona I analysis | N/A; snowball sampling used in original data set | 182 children | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 11-13 years | New Canadian Children and Youth Study (NCCYS) 1st Wave in Montreal | Mental health, social wellbeing, behavioral problems | Winte r 2002 - Fall 2003 (data set) | China | Quebec | Children's relationships with both parents and peers were the most significant predictor of specific behavior problems; additionally, demographic factors such as family structures, gender, and ethnicity were also a source of influence. Most children scored on the low range for exhibiting behavioral problems, physical aggression, indirect aggression, and property offence; though there were a few who had very high scores on the emotional and behavioral scales. Many perceived their relationships with their parents to be healthy. Boys reported higher levels of participating in bullying and had higher scores for involvement with peers in trouble, participating in bullying, and four types of hyperactivity/inattention problems, emotional/anxiety problems, physical aggression, and property offences. |
| Chow, H. P. H. (2007). Sense of belonging and life satisfaction among Hong Kong adolescent immigrants in Canada. Journal of Ethnic and Migration Studies, 33(3), 511- 520. https://doi.org/10.10 80/13691830701234 830 | 2007 | Chow, H. | Quantitative | What are the primary factors affecting Hong Kong adolescent immigrants' life satisfaction and sense of belonging in Canada? | Survey | Questionn aire/surve y | 368 | M & F | Permane nt resident | 1st genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | Sense of belonging & life satisfaction | 1997 | China (Hong Kong) | Ontario | Respondents who indicated political and cultural reasons for immigration were important and who immigrated to Canada at a later stage in life expressed more favourable experiences in making friends in Canada, and those whose fathers were residing in Canada were found to demonstrate a stronger sense of belonging to Canada. Immigrant students who had visited Canada as a tourist or studied in Canada before emigration expressed a weaker sense of belonging to Canada. Experience in making friends with Canadians and satisfaction with cacdemic experience were significantly and positively associated with life satisfaction, whereas economic reasons for emigration and racial discrimination experiences in Canada had significant negative effects on life satisfaction for immigrants. |
| Comeau, J. L., Tran, T. H., Moore, D. L., Phi, C. M., & Quach, C. (2013). Salmonella enterica servoyee typis infections in a Canadian pediatric hospital: A caracteristic accumulation pediatric hospital: A service service season of the pediatric hospital: A service precise casseries, a Canadian Medical Association Journal Open, 1(1), ES6-61. http://dx.dx.dxi.org/10.978/cmajo.20120012 | 2013 | Comeau J. Tran, T., Moore, D., Phi, C., & Quach, C. | Quantitative | Aims to describe the epidemiology of Salmonella enterica serotype Typhi infections among children presenting to a pediatric teaching hospital in Montreal, Quebec. | Retrosp ective chart review for all patients less than 18 years old in the Montre al Childre n's Hospita I laborato ry-confirm ed diagnos is of S. enterica ser. Typhi. | Secondar y analysis/r etrospecit ve chart review | 39 (12 whose country of origin was not Canada) | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 0-12 months (infants); 1-2 years (Toddlers);3-5 years (Prosection);6-12 Years (School age);13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Medical charts | Epidemiolog y & Infectious Diseases | 1991- 2011 | Banglad esh, India, Bahrain, Japan, Pakistan | Quebec | Most cases of typhoid fever occurred in Canadians who had traveled to endemic areas, mainly the Indian subcontinent, and who had not received vaccination against the disease. |
| Comeau, J., Georgiades, K., Duncan, L., Wang, L., & Boyle, M. H. (2019). Changes in the prevalence of child and youth mental disorders and perceived need for professional help between 1983 and 2014: Evidence from the Ontario Child Health Study. Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 64(4), 256–264. https://doi.org/10.11 77/07067437198300 35 | 2019 | Comeau, J., Georgiades, K., Duncan, L., Wang, L., & Boyle, M. H. | Quantitative | Investigate for changes in the prevalence of mental disorders among children (ages 4-11) and youth (ages 12-16) and the perceived need for professional support between 1983 & 2014 in Ontario; assess if measured changes vary by age, sex, urban or rural residency, socioeconomic status, lone-parent status, or immigrant background. | Typin. Cross- sectiona I survey (data set) | Stratified random cluster sample | 1983 (n=2836) and 2014 (n=5785) Ontario Child Health Studies | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | Children (4-11) years) Youth (12-16 years) | Ontario Child Health Studies Children/A dolescents, parents, teachers | Mental health | 1983- 2014 | Not stated | Ontario | There was an increase in the prevalence of perceived need for professional help (6.5% to 18.95% among 4- to 16-year-olds; there was an increase in disorder among children (15.4% to 19.6%) due to increase in hyperactivity among males (8.9% to 15.7%). Conduct disorder decreased (7.2% to 2.5%) while emotional disorder increased (9.2% to 13.3%) among youth. Prevalence of any disorder decreased for children and youth in immigrant families, but not for those in non-immigrant families; relative increased in perceived need for professional help were lower among children in immigrant versus non-immigrant families. |

| Costigan, C., & Dokis, D. (2006). Relations between parent-child acculturation differences and adjustment with immigrant Chinese families. Child Development, 77(5), 1252-1267. https://doi.org/10.111/j.1467-8624.2006.00932.x | 2006 | Costigan, C., & Dokis, D. | Quantitative | The relations between parent and child acculturation and family and child adjustment were examined among immigrant Chinese families in Canada with early adolescents; acculturation was assessed in public and private domains separately in Chinese and Canadian cultures. | Membe rs of each family indepen dently complet ed a questio nnaire page in either English or Chinese script | Purposive and snowball | 271 individuals (89 fathers, 91 mothers, and 91 children from 91 two-parent immigrant Chinese families | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 9-15 Years | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Acculturation and child adjustment difficulties (conflict, depression, and achievement problems) | Not stated | China | British Columbia | Overall, children reported relatively low levels of conflict, few depressive feelings, and strong achievement motivation despite the presence of parent-child differences in acculturation, particularly in the Canadian dimension. A family context in which children are more engaged in Canadian culture than parents is NOT associated with poorer adjustment; when children were strongly oriented toward Chinese culture and parents were also strongly oriented toward Chinese culture, adjustment was increased, but not when parents were weakly oriented toward Chinese culture. When mothers or fathers are more strongly involved with Chinese behaviors, lower levels of Chinese behaviors among children were associated with poorer adjustment. |
|--|------|---|--------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|--|---|---|
| Costigan, C., Koryama, C., Hua, J., & Chance, L. (2010). Ethnic identification of the control of | 2010 | Costigan, C., Koryzma, C., Hua, J., & Chance, L. | Quantitative | Ethnic identity was explored in was explored in wood dimensions: ethnic affirmation and leclonging and ethnic identity strong feelings of identity vs. (2) high feelings of ethnic identity exacerbate the risk associated with poorer academic achievement. | Explora | Purposive and snowball | 95 | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 9-15 Years | Children/A dolescents | Psychologica 1 adjustment, resilience and ethnic identity | Not stated | China | British Columbia | Stronger feelings of ethnic identity were associated with higher levels of self- esteem and fewer symptoms of depression, as well as higher grade point averages. Lower levels of ethnic identity do not appear to be associated with valuerability in terms of low GPA, but higher levels of ethnic identity appear to be associated with higher levels of Self-Esteem, and for males only, lower levels of ethnic identity were associated with lower levels of self-esteem. High levels of ethnic identity were associated with lower levels of self-esteem. High levels of ethnic identity were associated with below average symptoms of depression, and low levels of ethnic identity were associated with above average symptoms of depression. At medium and high levels of ethnic identity, there was no relation between GPA and symptoms of depression; however, at low levels of ethnic identity, GPA was significantly negatively associated with symptoms of depression. High feelings of ethnic identity are therefore considered protective. |
| Davison, C., Thompson, W., Torunian, M., Walsh, P. McFaull, S., & Pickett, W. (2015), Off-road vehicle ridership and associated helmet use in Canadian youth: An equity analysis. The Journal of Rural Health, 29(1), 39-45. | 2013 | Davison, C., Thompson, W., Torunian, M., Walsh, P., McFaull, S., & Pickett, W. | Quantitative | The prevalence of off-road ridership and off-road helmet use in different subgroups of Canadian youth was examined in order to better understand possible inequities associated with these health risk behaviors. | Data from cycle 6 (2009- 2010) of the WHO health behavio r in school aged children study (HBSC) was used: this is a survey of young people. | Convenie nee/purpo sive | 26.078 youth (6,143 immigrants for more than 5 years, 1,212 immigrants for less than 5 years, for a total of 7,355 immigrant youth) | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 9-19 Years | Children/A dolescents | Health risks and health inequities | 2009- 2010 | Not stated | Alberta, Briish Columbia, Manitoba, Newfound land and Labrador, Northwest Territories , Nova Scotia, Nunavut, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatche wan, Yukon | New immigrant youth were less likely to report riding off-road vehicles; however, helmet use was less common among new immigrant youth (10.5% of the reported cases of not always wearing a helmet were attributable to being a new immigrant to Canada). |
| Davy, C., Magalhaes, L., Mandich, A., & Galheigo, S. (2014). Aspects of the resilience and settlement of refugee youth: A narrative study using body maps. Cadernos De Terapia Coupacional Da UFSCar, 22(2), 231-241. https://doi.org/10.43 22/cto.2014.045 | 2014 | Davy, C., Magalhaes, L., Mandich, A., & Galheigo, S. | Qualitative | This study assisted refugee youths in telling their transition story through art in order to understand facilitators and barriers to successful settlement in Ontario, Canada. | Two individ ual body mappin g sessions (including a demographic interview in the first session) along with a third debrief and evaluation session were utilized. | Purposive | 3 | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | Resilience, psychological art and narration | Not specif ied | Sudan, Congo, & Palestin e | Ontario | One participant is more confident to stand up for what is right after arriving in Canada, another stated their English sis improved. All participants spoke of the value of education since arriving in Canada. Language barriers were most prevalent in school, and all participants learned English primarily through school. Faith was a predominant theme among the female participants. |

| de Freitas Girardi, J., Miconi, D., Rousseau, C., & Lyke, C. (2020). Creative expression workshops as Psychological First Aid (PFA) for asylum-seeking children: An exploratory study in temporary shelters in Montreal. Clinical Child Psychology and Psychology and Psychology and Psychology 10, 1483–1493. https://doi.org/10.11 77/13591045198917 | 2020 | de Freitas Girardi, J., Miconi, D., Rousseau, C., & Lyke, C. | Qualitative | Describe the implementation of workshops focuses on creative expression to determine whether core elements of Psychological First Aid (PFA) are met; explore the potential of creative expression workshops to support the needs of youth in temporary shelters seeking asylum. | Explora tory | Not stated | Average of 15 children purticipated in workshops ages 4+; average of 5 children purticipated in workshops for 2- to 3-year-olds | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 2-18 years | Children/A dolescents | Mental health | Jan 2017 - Jun 2018 | Not stated | Quebec | Results suggest that the intervention contributed to fostering emotional safety and feelings of normaley in children & supported the creation of connections among both children and parents. Children's expressions of their experiences during the workshop helped to promote self-efficacy & was seen as a potential way to provide comfort and hope during a period of extreme instability. High needs of children and the lack of adequate resources in temporary shelters served as significant challenges and harriers to the intervention. |
|---|------|---|--------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| De Souza, L., Urquia, M., Sgro, M., & Ray, J. (2012), One size does not fit all: Differences in newborn weight among mothers of Philippine and other East Asian origin. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology Canada, 34(11), 1026-1037, https://doi.org/10.10 16/S1701- 2163(16)35432-9 | 2012 | De Souza, L., Urquia, M., Sgro, M., & Ray, J. | Quantitative | To determine the likelihood that infants born to Filipina, other East Asian, and Canadian-born women may be misclassified as small for gestational age when using conventional Canadian birth weight curves rather than those specific to their world region. | Data analysis of Canada' s Vital Statistic s informa tion. | Purposive | 486,599 Canadian mothers, 15,367 mothers from the Philippines, and 45,452 mothers from other East Asian countries | F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 0-12 months (Infants) | Canada's Vital Statistics | Birth weights and misclassificat ion | 2002- 2007 | Philippi nes, East Asia, Canada | Ontario | After controlling for maternal age and parity, East Asian male infants above the 10th percentile weight on their own world-region-specific curves were 1.75 times more likely to be misclassified as small for gestational age (SGA), and Filipino male infants were 2.12 times more likely to be misclassified as SGA, Furthermore, 60/1000 East Asian male and female newborns would be missed as large for gestational age (LGA) using Canadian-born curves rather than those for mothers of other East Asian origin, and 54/1000 male infants as well as s4/1000 female infants of Filipina mothers would be mised as LGA when plotted on a birth weight curve for infants of Canadian-born mothers. |
| Dea, C., Gauvin, L., Fournier, M., & Goldfeld, S. (2019). Does place matter? An international comparison of early childhood development outcomes between the metropolitan areas of Melbourne, Australia and Montreal, Canada. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 16(16), Article 2915. https://doi.org/10.33 90/ijerph16162915 | 2019 | Dea, C., Gauvin, L., Fournier, M., & Goldfeld, S. | Quantitative | Compare outcomes of early childhood development (ECD) between kindergartenaged children in the metropolitan areas of MTL and MEL according to the Early Development Instrument (EDI) indicators; contrast disparities between various demographic and socioeconomic groups of both cities. | Cross- sectiona I surveys | Purposive sampling | Not stated: "all children who were in their first year of compulsory schooling" in the select metropolitan areas | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 4-6 years | Children/A dolescents | Early childhood development | In 2012 | Not stated | Quebec | 26.8% of children in Montreal compared to 19.2% in Melbourne were vulnerable in at least one of the domains of early childhood development (ECD) (physical health and wellbeing, social competence, emotional maturity, language and cognitive development, communication skills & general knowledge. In both cities, boys, immigrants, children not speaking the language of the majority at home, and those living in the most deprived areas were at greater risk of being developmentally vulnerable. Immigrant children at greater risk of being developmentally vulnerable, Immigrant children at greater risk of being developmentally vulnerable, Immigrant children at greater risk of being vulnerable for almost all indicators in both cities; only exceptions were in MEL for physical health and wellbeing and social competence where there was not a statistically significant difference. |
| Denov, M., & Akesson, B. (2013). Neither here nor there? Place and placemaking in the lives of separated children. International Journal of Migration, Health and Social Care, 9(2), 56-70. https://doi.org/10.11 088LMHSC-06- 2013-0012 | 2013 | Denov, M., & Akesson, B. | Qualitative | Explores the reality of place and the process and activity of placemaking in the lives of separated children. | Explora tive study | Purposive | 17 | M & F | Refugee s | Ist genera tion | Adults who had been separated from their families before the age of 18 | Adults who had been separated from their families before the age of 18 | Refugee health and placemaking | 2008- 2010 | Angola, Sudan, Nigeria, Ethiopia , other not specifie d | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec | Separated children interacted in and with their physical and social environments, and looked to places to provide shelter, safety, and meaning in the midst of instability and chaos and in turn, created a place where they could establish and ground themselves. In the making of a new place, their connections to the places they left behind were in no way lost; they were able to transcend the locality of place and connect with social networks scattered across the globe. Placemaking also sclearly important for the development of identity and increased participants' connection to other people and larger communities. Placemaking also contributed to feelings of social inclusion and served as a form of healing for participants as well as an act of defiance in the face of power and authority. |

| Dhawan, V., Bown, J., Lau, A., Langlois- Klassen, D. K. R., Chui, L., Collin, S. M., & Long, R. (2018). Towards the elimination of paediaric tuberculosis in high-income, immigrant-receiving countries: a 25-year conventional and molecular epidemiological case study. ERJ Open Research, 4(2), Article 00131-2017. https://doi.org/10.11 83/23120541.00131-2017 | 2018 | Dhawan, V., Bown, J., Lau, A., Langlois- Klassen, D., Bhargava, D. K. R., Chui, L., Collin, S. M., & Long, R. | Quantitative | Describe trends in pediatric TB and identify children at risk within the context of immigration; identify effective strategies to eliminate pediatric TB in Canada and other high-income, low-incidence, immigrant-receiving countries. | Retrosp ective cohort study | Not stated | 176 children | M & F | Not stated | 1st & 2nd genera tion | Not stated; those under 15 years defined as pediatric | Provincial TB registry; Provincial Laboratory for Public Health | Tuberculosis | Jan 1990 - Dec 2014 | Leading countrie s: Philippi nes, Etihiopia , Sudan, Kenya, Pakistan , Haiti, Vietnam | Alberta | During the time of the study, 176 children ages 0-14 years were diagnosed with tuberculosis; foreign-born children of freierin-born adults accounted for a large proportion of the cases (growing from 32.1% to 89.5%); foreign-born children afone accounted for an increasingly large proportion of total cases (18.5% in 1909.1994 to 25.6% in 2010-2014). Of the 61 "Canadian born other" cases, 43 (70.5%) had at least one foreign-born parent; 57)66.6% of 59 foreign-born TB case-patients were born in a high TB incidence country and 21 (36.8%) of these children were less than 5 years old when they immigrated to Canada. Children aged 0-4 years had the highest rates regardless of population group. |
|--|------|---|--------------|--|--|------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|---|------------|---|
| Doering, D., Kocuipeky, R., & Lester, S. (1999). A tuberculosis screening and chemoprophylaxis project in children from a high-risk population in Edmonton, Alberta. Canadian Journal of Public Health, 90(3), 152-155. https://doi.org/10.10 07/BF03404496 | 1999 | Doering, D., Kocuipchyk , R., & Lester, S. | Quantitative | To determine a better approach to screening for the identification and testing of tuberculosis in foreign-born children who have recently arrived in Canada. | Consent form | | 1146 | No t sta ted | Not stated | 1st genera tion | Not stated | Mantoux test | Tuberculosis | 1993- 1994 | Not specifie d | Alberta | Of those tested, 972 had no significant reaction and 174 had a significant reaction and were referred to the 'Ble clinic for assessment, Visible BGG scars were present in 705 of the total students, and 162 of those with significant reactions, reported a history of BGC vaccination of the 174 significant reactions, 10 students were not seen at the TB clinic; 164 students were assessed at the TB clinic with no active cases diagnosed, 1 student referred to a specialist for a non-TB related issue, 3 had been previously treated for TB, 3 were not recommended peoplytists due to a very recent BCG vaccination, and 27 students were referred to a clinic physician for further assessment, 154/174 of the significant reactors were offered preventative treatment with Isoniazid and 124 of these accepted that recommendation. Most (27/80) of the students who did not accept the recommendation had been told that their positive reaction was to be expected given their BCG status by their physician. An estimated 7.8 cases of active TB were prevented. |
| Dyson, L. (2015). In the convergence of ethnicity and immigration: the status and socioecological predictors of the self-concept of recent Chinese immigrant schoolage children in Canada. Journal of Child and Family Studies, 24(1), 1-11. https://doi.org/10.10/3/18026-613-9808-0 | 2015 | Dyson, L. | | To investigate the status and socio- ecological predictors of the self-concept of recent Chinese immigrant children of school age who were living in Canada. Socio-ecological predictors were hypothesized to be the current classroom environment and the family's heritage cultural beliefs. | Assess ment scales (The Perceiv ed Compet ence Scale for Childre n, My Class Invento ry, and The Individ ualism-Collecti vism Scale) were used. | Purposive | 202 school-aged participants (112 recent Chinese immigrants, 90 non-immigrants) | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 8-13 Years | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Self-concept | | Taiwan, China, Singapo re, and Malaysi a. | Not Stated | The results of the study confirm that Chinese immigrant children display a lower self-concept than their Caucasian non-immigrant counterparts in all domains of self-concept including scholastic competence, social acceptance, athletic competence, physical appearance, behavioral conduct, and global self-competence. The classroom environment for immigrant children did not differ substantially from their non-immigrant counterparts, except that immigrant children precived the classroom to be more competitive than non-immigrant students. A negative classroom environment was associated with higher self-competence in immigrants. |
| Dyson, L., Qi, J., & Wang, M. (2013), At the interface of the interface of ethicity and recent immigration: Family functioning of Chinese with school age children in Canada. Journal of Child and Family Studies, 22(8), 1061-1073. https://doi.org/10.107/s10826-012-9667-0 | 2013 | Dyson, L., Qi, J., & Wang, M. | Quantitative | To examine the family trunctioning of recent Chinese immigrants living in Canada in terms of its status and those socio-cological factors that influence it. | Assess ment scales (Family Environ ment Scale, Invento ry of Social Support , and Child- Rearing Practice Report) | Purposive | 202 families (112 immigrant families, 90 non- immigrant Causaian families) | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | Families with children 8-13 Years | Parents/car egivers | Family functioning | Not stated | Taiwan, China, Singapo re, and Malaysi a | Not Stated | Child gender and SES had no significant findings, so were excluded from analysis. Immigrant families coved lower than non-immigrant families on the relationship domain of family functioning. Immigrants scored lower on formal kinship supports and respondent's child scales of social supports than non-immigrant families. Immigrant families covered higher on emphasis on achievement, authoritarian control, and encouragement of independence than non-immigrant families. In both groups, the higher the encouragement of independence, the more cohesive the family relationship was. The higher the emphasis on achievement in the family, the higher the family cohesion for immigrant children (but the opposite was found for non-immigrant children). The greater the over-investment in the child, the less family cohesion for immigrants (but the opposite for non-immigrant children). The greater the opposite for non-immigrant children) and the nore social support, the greater the personal growth for hoth groups. The greater the social support for immigrants, the stronger the maintenance of the family system was. |

| Elsayed, D., Song, JH., Myatt, E., Colasante, T., & Malti, T. (2019). Anger and sadness regulation in refugee children: the roles of pre- and post- migratory factors. Child Psychiatry & Human Development, 50(5), 846-855. https://doi.org/10.10 07810578-019- 00887-4 | 2019 | Elsayed, D., Song, JH., Myatt, E., Colasante, T., & Malti, T. | Mixed methods | Examine the main and interactive factors of life stressors pre-migration and daily hassles post-migratory and emotion regulation in Syrian refugee children aged 5-13 years old. | Narrati ve inquiry: used hierarch ical linear regressi ons to investig ate quantita tive data | Purposive sampling | 103 children | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 5-13 years | Mothers and children | Mental health | Not stated | Syria | Not stated | Children who had higher engagement with family routines had better anger regulation; children with lower post-migratory family routine engagement typically had greater pre-migratory life stressers. Pre- and post-migratory factors interacted: higher post-migratory daily hassles associated with worse sadness regulation for children with lower levels of pre-migratory life stressors; daily hassles not associated with sadness regulation in children who had higher levels of pre-migratory life stressors. Girls had higher ratings in anger and sadness regulation, though age was not significantly associated with these measures. |
|--|------|---|------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|---|
| Elyasi, M., Abtahi, M., Kornerup, I., Kornerup, I., Kornerup, I., Amin, M. (2021), Impact of parents' sense of coherence on children's oral health-related behaviors and dental caries experience among newcomers. Journal Of Health Care for The Poor and Underserved, 32(1), 423–434. | 2021 | Elyasi, M., Abtahi, M., Kornerup, I., & Amin, M. | Quantitative | Examine the relationship between sense of coherence in newcomer immigrant parents in Canada and the oral health outcomes of their children. | Commu nity- based cross- sectiona 1 study | Convenie nce sampling | 274 children | M & F | Not stated | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 1-12 years | Parents; dental examinatio n | Oral/dental health | Marc h 2015 - Febru ary 2017 | South Asia, East Asia, Africa, East Europe | Alberta | 42.3% (158) children had dental coverage; 62.8% (172) of mothers reported that their children's teeth were brushed twice daily or more; 34.7% (95) consumed sugar-added snacks once a day or more; 34.3% had dental visits within the last year, 63% of which were for regular checkups. Mother's SOC was not associated with children's tooth brushing frequency, sugar intake, or frequency and pattern of dental visits. Immigrant mother's level of education was significantly correlated with their children's use of dental care, especially in the case of preventative use; there was a significant correlation between family incomes and children's use of dental care and decayed/missing/filled teeth (dmft) measures; children's dental insurance status was significantly associated with the frequency and pattern of dental visits as well as their dfmt scores. |
| Emerson, S. D. Gagné Petteni, M., Guhn, M., Oberle, E., Georgiades, K., Milbrath, C., Janus, M., Schonert-Reichl, K. A., & Gadermann, A. M. (2021). Social context factors and refugee children's emotional health. Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology: The International Journal for Research in Social and Genetic Epidemiology and Mental Health Services, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.10 07/s00127-021- 02173-v | 2021 | Emerson, S. D., Gagné Petteni, M., Guhn, M., Oberle, E., Georgiades, K., Milbrath, C., Janus, M., Schonert- Reichl, K. A., & Gadermann, A. M. | Quantitative | To explore the relationship between social contexts characteristics and refugee children emotional health. | Self- report survey | Not stated | 682 students | M & F | Refugee | 1st & 2nd genera tion | Grade 4 | Middle Years Developme nt Instrument (MYDI); BC Ministry of Health; Immigrant, Refugees and Citizenship Canada (IRCC) | Social wellbing: emotional & mental wellbeing | 2010/ 2011- 2016/ 2017 | Asia, Africa, Europe, the America s | British Columbia | Perceptions of support within the school climate, support received from adults at home and in the school setting, and feelings of peer belonging were independently related to emotional health. Creater levels of support and peer belonging were associated with increased levels of optimism, self-concept, life satisfaction, and less sadness. These results were consistent between first and second generation children. |
| Evans, A. B., Kulik, D., Samerji, A., Ain, K. C., Abdelhaleem, M., & Morris, S. K. (2014). Imported pediatric malaria at the hospital for sick children, Toronto, Canada: a 16 year review. BMC Pediatrics, 2014(14). Article 251. https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2431-14-251 | 2014 | Evans, A. B., Kulik, D., Banerji, A., Boggild, A., Kain, K. C., Abdelhalee m, M., & Morris, S. K. | Quantitative | Describe the epidemiology of malaria at the Hospital for Sick Children over a period of 16 years; identify populations who may be at risk for malaria infection or severe malaria in Toronto. | Retrosp ective chart review | Not stated | 107 children | M & F | Not stated | 1st & 2nd genera tion | <18 years | Clinical records at Hospital for Sick Children | Pediatric malaria | July 1997 - June 2013 | Top 4: Chana (24), Nigeria (21), India (12), India (12), India (12), Ivory (12), Ivory (12), Ivory (12), Ivory (13), Ivory (14), Pakistan (12), Ivory (12), Ivory (13), Ivory (14), Ivory (14), Ivory (15), Ivory (16), Ivory (16), Ivory (16), Ivory (17), Ivory (18), Ivory | Ontario | From chart review, 107 children were identified to have been diagnosed with malaria (over the course of 16 years); 35% were born in Canada and 53% were recent or previous immigrants. Most frequent country of infection: Ghana, Nigeria, India. 1/3 of patients had a delay in treatment of 2 or more days; 10% saw two or more primary healthcare professionals before admission. Prophylaxis was documented in 21% of cases and of this proportion, 27% were appropriate for the region of travel and only 1 case adhered to their prescription. |

| Evans, A., Caudarella, A., Ratnapalan, S., & Chan, K. (2014). The cost and impact of the interim federal health program cuts on child refugees in Canada. PLoS ONE 9(8), Article e6902. https://doi.org/10.13 71/journal.pone.0106 198 | 2014 | Evans, A., Caudarella, A., Ratnapalan, S., & Chan, K. | Quantitative | Evaluate the impact of cuts to the Interim Federal Health Program (IFHP) at the Hospital for Sick Children, particularly the effects on health care payments to the hospital, health care costs and changes in the rates of emergency room visits and hospitalization. | Retrosp ective chart review | Not stated | 315 children (visits) | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | <18 years | Hospital for Sick Children emergency room patient charts | Health coverage | Jan 2012 - Dec 2012 | Not stated | Ontario | 173 documented visits by child refugee claimants under IFHP in the six months prior to the program's budget cuts: 142 visits in the 6 months after the cuts. Number of children presenting to ER during these same time periods were 25755 and 31189, respectively— with the proportion being refugees significantly decreasing. Admission rates of refugee children increased from 6.4% to 12% after the funding cuts while the admission rate for all patients before and after were 11.1% and 10%, respectively. Top three admission codes for refugee children were: sickle cell anemia with crisis, epilepsy (not intractable), and appendicatis. |
|---|------|--|--------------|---|---|------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|----------|---|
| Fanella, S. T., Lipkin, H., & Crockett, M. E. (2012). Presentation of pediatric malaria to a Canadian children's hospital. Journal of Travel Medicine, 19(6), 391-394, http://dx.doi.org/10.1 111/j.1708- 3305.2012.00662.x | 2012 | Fanella, S. T., Lipkin, H., & Crockett, M. E. | Quantitative | To review the aspects of malaria at WCH (Winnipeg Children's Hospital) in both travelers and immigrants, and to identify possible gaps in management. | Retrosp ective analysis | Purposive | 38 cases (11 were children returning to family's nation of origin, 26 cases from new immigrants and refugees) | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | Not stated | Hospital records | Malaria/Trav eler's health | 1989- 2008 | India, Pakistan , Sub- Saharan Africa | Manitoba | Common symptoms for children included fever, chills, headache, anorexia, fatigue, abdominal pain, emesis, darrhea, and cough for all ages of children. Severe malaria with parasitemia of >5% occurred in 3 cases, all of whom originated from Mozambique. The causative species P vivax was seen in 100% of cases from India and Pakistan, but only in 37% of those from Africa. Only half of the children (55%) had a malaria smeare performed at an outside facility and 80% of children had more than 24-hour delay from the time of initial assessment to the time of presentation at WCH. |
| Fanella, S. T., Lipkin, H., & Crockett, M. E. (2012). Presentation of pediatric malaria to a Canadian childrenEls/a hospital. Journal of Travel Medicine. 19(6), 391-3934, doi: http://dx.dci.org/10.1 111/j.1708- 8305-2012.00662.x | 1999 | Lay, C., & Verkuyten, M | Quantitative | Study was aimed at comparing relations of personal self- esteem and collective self- esteem between foreign-born adolescents and Canadian-born adolescents | Cross sectiona 1 study | Not stated | 97 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | Focus of the study was on relation between personal self-esteem and collective self-esteem to between foreign-born adolescents and Canadian-born adolescents | Not stated | Not stated | Ontario | The study found that cultural values of foreign-born adolescents in comparison with the Canadian-born adolescents was more allocentric (i.e., more focused on the ingroup) and their cultural milieu is more collectivistic in comparison to the foreign-born group. The foreign-born adolescents exhibited a very high association between their private-collective self-esteem and their membership-collective self-esteem subscale scores. |
| Fellin, M., King, G., Esses, V., Lindsay, S., & Klassen, A. (2013), Barriers and facilitators to health and social service access and utilization for immigrant parents raising a child with a physical disability. International Journal of Migration, Health and Social Care, 9(3), 153-145. https://doi.org/10.11 08/IJMHSC-07- 2013-0024 | 2013 | Fellin, M., King, G., Esses, V., Lindsay, S., & Klassen, A. | Qualitative | To examine the barriers and facilitators to health and social service access and utilization for immigrant parents raising a child with a physical disability in order to understand their specific needs and experiences of care. | Ground ed theory with semi- structur ed intervie ws | Purposive | 5 | No t sta ted | Not stated | 1st genera tion | Not stated | Parents/car e givers | Physical disability and access to health care services | 2010 | Asia, Africa and the Caribbe an | Ontario | Parents were often unaware of the extent of the possibilities for independence and the achievement of personal goals for their child with a disability; parents viewed doctors or the medical system as authorities (and were therefore less likely to bring up fears or other options with the physicians); barriers to access included language barriers, barriers to accessing the system, and lack of knowledge about the services and funding available (especially when parents had to pay upfrom for treatments and equipment and be reimbursed later). Parents were also concerned about experiencing discrimination and receiving culturally sensitive care, especially surrounding gender relations. Tacilitators to health and social services included having a third person to help navigate the system (such as a social worker) and having home visits from service providers. |
| Fortin, K., Carceller, A., Robert, M., Chevalier, I., Lamarre, V., & Lebel, M. H. (2007). Prevalence of positive tuberculin skin tests in foreign- born children. Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health, 43(11), 768- 772. https://doi.org/10.11 11/j.1440- 1754.2007.071169.x | 2007 | Fortin, K., Carceller, A., Robert, M., Chevalier, I., Lamarre, V., & Lebel, M. H. | Quantitative | To evaluate the prevalence of positive tuberculin skin tests (TST) in internationally adopted and immigrant children. To identify risk factors for positive TST in these populations. | Retrosp ective medical record review | Purposive | 670 children (112 immigrants and 558 adoptees) | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 0-19 Years | Medical records | Tuberculosis | 1998- 2001 | America s, Europe, Eastern Mediterr anean, Africa, South- east Asia, Western Pacific, or Unknow n | Quebec | Seventy-six percent of children in the internationally adopted group and 83% of children in the immigrant group had TST results available. The overall incidence of positive TST for foreign-born children was 12.2% in the internationally adopted group and 31% in the inmigrant group. Among 63 children with positive TST, BCG vaccination was recorded in 52% of children. Immigrant children were at a greater risk for positive TST than internationally adopted children. In the univariate model, age, region of origin, and BcG vaccination were associated with positive TST. In the multivariate model, only BCG vaccination and age were associated with positive TST. For each one-year increase in age on arrival in Canada, there was a 1.2 times greater risk for positive TST. |

| Fortin, S., Gauthier, A., Gomez, L., Bibeau, G., Rasquin, A., & Faure, C. (2014). Diverse pathways to care for children with stomach pain in a Canadian cosmopolitan city. Health & Social Care in the Community, 22(5), 515–523. https://doi.org/10.11 11/hsc.12109 | 2014 | Fortin, S., Gauthier, A., Gomez, L., Bibeau, G., Rasquin, A., & Faure, C. | Qualitative | To examine life with functional gastrointestinal disorders from the perspective of immigrant and non-immigrant patients and family; examine for existing discrepancies between immigrant and non-immigrant pediatric patients with FGIDs. | Multidi sciplina ry explorat ory study | Purposive sampling | 38 families; 43 children | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 8-16 years | Children and parents | GI disorders | Nov 2008 - June 2009 | Haiti, North America , Latin America , Eastern Europea n, Quebeco is | Quebec | Three types of therapeutic spaces: home, complementary & alternative therapies, biomedical treatments. Fewer immigrant than non-immigrant families were referred to a pediatric gastroenterology clinic; immigrant families used medicinal herbs from their homeland. North African and Haitian families used religion and spirituality as a source of hope, sometimes resorting to prayer before medicine. Immigrant families tend to rely more on family and social networks; more likely to ease own uncertainty and anxiety regarding FGIDs. |
|---|------|---|-------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|
| Fortin, S., Gauthier, A., Gomez, L., Bibeau, G., Rasquin, A., & Faure, C. (2014). Diverse pathways to care for children with stomach pain in a Canadian cosmopolitan city. Health and Social Care in the Community, 22(5), 515-523. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 111/hsc.12109 | 2014 | Fortin, S., Gauthier, A., Gomez, L., Bibeau, G., Rasquin, A., & Faure, C. | Qualitative | This paper examines the discrepancy between immigrant and non-immigrant pediatric patients with Functional Gastrointestinal disorders (FGIDs). | Explora tive qualitati ve study using semi- structur ed intervie ws. | Convenie nee sampling of children from the pediatric gastroente rology clinic and families (including a child experienci ng abdomina 1 pain, his or her siblings, mother and or father as well as other tignificant the home) from communit y. | A total of 38 families with immigrant and non-immigrant backgrounds were recruited. 27 families from the community and 11 from the pediatric gastroenterology clinic. | No t sta ted | Not stated | Not stated | Children were included if they were 8-16 years of age | Parents/car e givers | Functional gastrointestin al Disorders | Nove mber 2008 to June 2009 | 5 families from Haiti, 4 North Morth African families, 5 Latin America n Families , 1 Eastern Europea n Family and 23 French-speaking Quebec families | Quebec | 29 of 38 families regardless of immigrant background or place of recruitment used biomedical health services at least once for their child's stomach aches. Fewer immigrant families than non-immigrant families were referred to a pediatric gastroenterology clinic. All families used home remedies. 1/3 of families from all backgrounds used complementary and alternative treatments. |
| Fortin, S., Gauthier, A., Gomez, L., Faure, C., Bibeau, G. & Rasquin, A. (2013). Uncertainty, culture and pathways to care in pediatric functional gastrointestinal disorders. Anthropology and Medicine, 20(3), 311-323. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 080/13648470.2013. 853026 | 2013 | Fortin, S., Gauthier, A., Gomez, L., Faure, C., Bibeau, G., & Rasquin, A. | Qualitative | To examine how children and families of diverse ethnic backgrounds perceive, understand, and treat symptoms related to functional gastrointestinal disorders (FGIDs) | Explora tory study using semi- structur ed intervie ws | Montreal families families and non- immigrant and non- immigrant backgrou nd from paediatric gastroente rology hospital clinic and from the communit y | 38 families: Sine filmiles from the paediatric gastroenterology hospital clinic and 29 families from the community. | No t sta ted | Not stated | Not stated | 8 to 16 years | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Functional Gastrointesti nal Disorders | Not stated (?) | Five families from Haiti, from Haiti, four families from Maghre b (North Africa), five from Latin America , one from Eastern Europe, and 23 families were French-speaking Quebece rs | Quebec | Three main themes: (1) Suspicion of the authenticity of symptoms and trouble communicating the signs (2) Instability and plasticity of meanings and (3) The variability of the responses to abdominal pain. |
| Freeman, H. J., & Hershfield, N. B. (2001). Anticipation in an Indo-Canadian family with Crohn's Disease. Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology, 15(10), 695–698. https://doi.org/10.11 55/2001/518043 | 2001 | Freeman, H. J., & Hershfield, N. B. | Qualitative | Explore genetic and environmental factors in the incidence of Crohn's disease in an immigrant family. | Case study | Not stated | Indo- Canadian family with Crohn's disease (n=4) | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 15-76 years | Clinical data | Crohn's disease | Not stated | Uganda | British Columbia | The manifestations of Crohn's disease between the family members supports the belief that there is an element of genetic predisposition that when combined with an environmental factor leads to disease onset. The concept of genetic anticipation may also be an explanation of the findings, where the disease manifests earlier and with more severe symptoms with each generation. |

| Gagné, M. H., Shapka, J. D., & Law, D. M. (2012). The impact of social contexts in schools: Adolescents who are new to Canada and their sense of belonging. The Impact of Immigration on Children's Development, 24, 17-34. https://doi.org/10.11 59/000331022 | 2012 | Gagne, M.H., Shapka, J.D., & Law, D. M. | Quantitative | (1) Are length of time in Canada, generation status and racial/ethnic background associated with students' sense of belonging? (2) In what ways are perceptions of school social context associated with school belonging? (3) Is the relationship between school social support and school belonging moderated by generation status? | Questio nnaire develop ed using data from a large, urban center on the west coast of Canada | Convenie nee sample of students from 22 from 12 from six seconds and two elementar y schools in lower mainland British Columbia | N= 733 with 71% of sample from 6 secondary schools and two elementary schools | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | Mean age of 1.5 generatio n was 14.96. 2nd generatio n was 14.97 and 3rd generatio n was 14.47, and 3rd generatio n was 15.32 | Children/A dolescents; Questionnai res completed during class time | Social Context and sense of belonging for new adolescents to Canada | Not inclu ded | Asian, Europea n, Aborigi nal, African/ Caribbe an, South Asian, Latin America n, Middle Eastern and Mixed | British Columbia | Generational Status was negatively associated with school belonging older generation students reported lower levels of school belonging. Perceived similarity predicted school belonging - ethnic and linguistic similarity to peers, hanging out with peers was positively associated with school belonging as well as aduli support for school and personal help. Significant relationship between adult support for school help and generational status as well as between peer support for personal help and generational status - all associated with school belonging. |
|---|-----------|---|--------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|---|------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Gagné, M. H., Shapka, J. D., & Law, D. M. (2014). Moving beyond grades: The social and emotional well- being of Chinese Canadians at school. Asian American Journal of Psychology, 5(4), 373-382. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 037/a0038243 | 4194 4 | Gagne, M. H., Shapka, J.D., & Law, D.M. | Quantitative | Purpose: To investigate how adult and peer social support at school impacts school belonging and self-worth and are moderated by generation status. Questions: 1) To what extent does generation status, Questions: 1) To what extent does generation status (i.e., 1.5 vs 2nd generation) moderate the relationship between social support at school with school belonging and general self-worth for Canadian immigrants of Chinese descent? 2) It is expected that both adult and peer support at school will contribute more strongly to the sense of school belonging and general self-worth of newcomers of Chinese descent? | Not stated | Convenie nee sample of Chinese sample of Chinese were recruited as part of a larger study from six secondary schools and two elementar y schools in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia | 211 Chinese were recruited as part of a larger study from six secondary schools and two elementary schools in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia | No t sta ted | Immigra ints (not specified). | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | Not stated | Children/A dolescents; Data from a larger study | Social and Emotional Well-Being | 2007-2008 | Chinese | British Columbia | Peer support was positively associated with general self-worth and were different for 1.50 and generation groups respectively (210) =7.657, B=1.1861, p=.000; t(210)=19.716, B=0.586, p=.000. |
| Gagnon, A. J., Dougherty, G., Wahoush, O., Saucier, J. F., Dennis, C., Lalmer, B., Merry, L., & Stewart, D. E. (2013). International migration to Canada: The post-birth health of mothers and infants by immigration class. Social Science and Medicine, 76(1), 197-207. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 016/j.socscimed.201 2.11.001 | 2012 | Gagnon, A. J., Dougherty, G., Wahouse, O., Saucier, J., Dennis, C., Stranger, E., Palmer, B., Merry, L., & Stewart, D. E. | Quantitative | 1) Do newly arrived refugee or asylum-seeking women or their infants experience a greater number or a different distribution of professionally identified health concerns after birth than newly arrived immigrant or Canadian-born women? 2) Are these concerns in refugees or asylum-seekers unaddressed more often by the Canadian healthcare system than in other women or infants? | Not stated. | Convenie nee sample of women and their infants and their infants postpartu m units of 11 hospitals serving the highest percentag e of asylum the cities receiving the greatest number of refugees to Canada | 1127 women and their infants were recruited from 11 hospitals in Toronto and Montreal | F | Refugee s, asylum seekers, immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | 0-12 months (Infants) | Parents/car e givers | Post-birth health of mothers and infants by immigration class | Feb 2006- May, 2009 | Africa, Asia, Asia, Europe, Latin America , Norther n America | Ontario, Quebec | Findings shows one week postpartum, asylum-seeking and immigrant women had greater rates of professionally identified health concerns than Canadian-born women; and at four months, all three migrant groups (refuge, asylum-seeker, immigrant, or Canadian-born) had greater rates of professionally identified concerns. Importantly, international migrants were at greater risk of not having these concerns addressed by the Canadian health care system. |

| | Gatt, J. M., Alexander, R., Emond, A., Foster, Emond, A., Foster, K., Hadfield, K., Mason-Jones, A., Reid, S., Theron, L., Ungar, M., Wouldes, T. A., & Wu, Q. (2020). Trauma, resilience, and mental health in migrant and non- migrant youth: an international cross- sectional study across six countries. Frontiers in Psychiatry, 10, Article 997. https://doi.org/10.33 89/fpsyt.2019.00997 | 2020 | Gatt, J. M., Alexander, R., Emond, A., Foster, K., Hadfield, K., Mason- Jones, A., Reid, S., Theron, L., Ungar, M., Wouldes, T. A., & Wu, Q. | Quantitative | Assess for differences in measure of resilience, wellbeing, and mental health behaviours between migrant and non-migrant adolescents in six countries who have been exposed to varying levels of trauma. | Cross- sectiona l surveys | Convenie nee sampling | 194 adolescens (Australia, n = 25: Canada, n = 21: China, n = 77: New Zealand, n = 33: South Africa, n = 28: United Kingdom, n = 10) | M & F | Internal and external migrants | Not stated | 10-17 years | Children/A dolescents | Mental health and wellbeing | Not stated | Majority were from: Australi a, Iraq, China, Philippi nes, New Zealand, South Africa, Europe, England | Austrafia, Canada, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom | Compared to non-migrants, migrants had higher average exposures to traumatic events in the year prior to the study, and internal migrants had higher levels of exposure than external migrants; South African migrants had the highest exposure to traumatic events. External migrants cand inparants and non-migrants, and migrants had migrants had migrants that migrants had migrants than inparants that migrants than inparants that migrants than on-migrant. Trauma did not seem to impact scores for resilience, wellbeing, or behavior for migrants. Generally, migrant adolescents had higher resilience than non-migrants; though they experienced more trauma, the impact was less detrimental than that had on their non-migrant counterparts. |
|--|---|------|--|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|---|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|
|--|---|------|--|--------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|---|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|--|

| | assasni, C. (2013). Does living in a eighbourhood with where of the same think background outribute to health if Canada's mmigrant children? Canadian Journal of Walbie Health, (447), e482-e486. Dolly Children (458). Doll | | A., & Bassani, C. | | asylum-secking women or their infants' experience | data sets: the New Canadia n Childre n and Youth Study (NCCY S) and STATS Canada Census Data. Logistic regressi on was used to examin e the influence of meighborhood ethnic concent rations and mean income health. | from specific countries (Hong Kong, Mainland China and Philippine sy who spoke the dominant language of those countries, had moved to Canada within the past 10 years and having at least one child in two developmental age groups, 4-6 yrs and 11-13 yrs. Children ental age groups, 4-6 yrs and 11-13 yrs. Children were with the past 10 years and having at least one child in two developmental age groups, 4-6 yrs and having at least one child in two developmental groups are cruited from were were were the past 11-12 yrs. Children were the past 11-12 yrs. Language schools, churches, temples or malls and through snowball sampling where participan is referred neighbors or friends who were eligible countries. | ensured an equal sample size from each immigrant group. 180, children were recruited from each city for each ethnic community, 90 from the younger age group and 90 from the older age group, although 91 were interviewed for one community (mainland China). | & F | stated | stated | target age ranges: 4 6 and 11- 13 | Canadian Children and Youth Data sets which is a national longitudinal study of children whose families settled in urban Canada and Statistics Canada and | health of Immigrant Children | stated | d China, Hong Kong and Filipino | Columbia, Ontario, Quebec | health, compared to the Filipino group (OR=0.69). No significant health difference was noted between Mainland Chinese and Filipino children. Female children were likely to report excellent health compared to male children (OR=1.41). Illustrating the need to control for sex in health research for immigrant children. Neighborhood variables demonstrated only one significant effect, mean low educational antainment. As the percentage of adults in the neighborhood with a high school and less than high school education increased, the likelihood of the immigrant sample of children reporting excellent health increased (OR=1.13). Neighborhood income level did not play a role in health disparities. One important ethnic concentration. Children from Mainland China were negatively affected as mainland Chinese thnic concentration increased in their neighborhood compared to the Filipino group (OR=0.90). Hong Kong Chinese communities appeared to have no influence on the health of Hong Kong Chinese participants. |
|--|--|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----|--------|--------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------|---|---------------------------|---|
|--|--|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-----|--------|--------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------|---|---------------------------|---|

Supplemental material

| George, M. A., & Bassani, C. (2016). The health of immigrant children who live in areas with high immigrant concentration. Elhnicity and Health, 21(5), 426-438. http://dx.dxio.org/10.1080/13557858.2015. | 2016 | George, M.A, & Bassani, C. | Quantitative | How does ethnicity, ethnic concentration and living in a neighbourhood with others of the same ethnic background contribute to the health of immigrant children? | Two data sets used. One from New Canadia n Childre n and Youth Study (NCCY S) and other from Statistic s Canada 2001 data. Also structur ed questio nnaires were used to collect data from each from each home | Quota Sampling | 180 children were recruited, 90 children from the younger age group and 90 from the older age group. Various sampling techniques were used because no complete lists of immigrant populations exist in Canada | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 4-6 years and 11-13 years | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers; The New Children and Youth Study data set and the Camadian Census | Health of Immigrant children who live in areas with high immigrant concentration | 2001-2003 | Mainlan d China, Hong Kong, Philippi nes, Iran and India (Punjab) | British Columbia | The health of immigrant children differs according to their ethnic background, in spite of all settling in the same urban centre. Children from Iran (78.6%) were in excellent health in contrast to other groups. 3.6% of children from the Philippines and 35.9% from Punjab were reported to be in excellent health. Fewer children from Mainland China and Hong Kong reported excellent health (1.10% and 14.9% respectively). 0.00-7.70% of children in the sample lived in neighborhoods where individuals were from the five groups specified in the study. On average there were higher concentrations of people from Mainland China (3.29%), Hong Kong (3.16%) and Punjab (2.40%) in their neighborhood sampless. There was a smaller concentration of people from the Philippines (1.59%) and Iran (0.59%) residing in the 24 neighborhood. Mainland China, Hong Kong and Punjab igroups with ethnic concentrations of (7.0, 7.1 and 7.50 respectively) suggest that immigrant ethnic concentration is likely for these three ethnic groups. |
|--|---|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| George, M. A., & Bassani, C. (2018). Influence of perceived racial discrimination on the health of immigrant children in Canada. Journal of International Migration and Integration, 19(3), 527-540. https://doi.org/10.10 07/s12134-018- 0539-3 | 2018 | George, M. A., & Bassani, C. | Mixed methods | Examine the impact of perceived parental, family, and cultural discrimination on immigrant child health. | Second ary analysis of a national longitu dinal survey | Complem enting quota, snowball, & purposive sampling | 1081 children at Time 1; 627 children at Time 2 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st genera tion | 4-6 years or 11-13 years | New Canadian Child and Youth Study (NCCYS); Parents (interviews) | General health status | 2002- 2006 | Mainlan d China, Hong Kong, Philippi nes, Iran, Afghani stan, India | British Columbia | Among those who reported to the ED for mental health concerns, 14% were admitted, with 5.5% not having accessed any outpatient mental health services prior; this was typically seen in younger age groups (14-17). |
| Georgiades, K. Boyle, M. H., & Duku, E. (2007). Contextual influences on children's mental health and school performance: Influences on the contextual status. Child Development, 78(5), 1572-1591. https://doi.org/10.11 11/j.1467- 8624.2007.01084.x | 2007 (Septi embe v/ Octo ber) | Georgiades, K., Boyle, M. H., & Duku, E. | Quantitative | To study contextual influences on children's mental health and school performance, the moderating effects of family immigent status and underlying family processes. | Nationa I Longitu dinal Study | The data for this research come research come from Cy94-19 (2014) | A cohort of 22,831 children ages 0 to 11 years living in 13,439 housesolds (86,30se) across cannals considered ages of the considered ages of the considered ages a stratified using a stratified and the considered ages of the cons | No t sta ted | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | 4-11 years | Parents/car e givers, Teachers | Children's mental health and school performance | 1994-1995 | French, British Isless (English Isless (Englis | Alberta, British Manitoba, New Manitoba, New Brunswic k, New Good and and and Labrador, Northwest Territories Nova Solomanitories Territories Goutario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatche wan, Yukon | 4.892 neighborhoods with the number of families within each one ranging from 1 to 18 and the number of children in each one ranging from 1 to 27. Parent analysis showed 15.70 children coming from 91.45 families; teacher analysis showed 15.70 children from 4998 families; non-immigrant families comprised 76% for both parent and teacher analyses; immigrant families comprised 76% for both parent and teacher analyses; immigrant families in Canada for more than 15 years comprised 13%. Neighborhood, family and fehilid level characteristics; 2.8% of recent immigrant families are likely to live below povers of the comprised of the compression of the compressio |

| Georgiades, K., Boyle, M. H., Duku, E., & Racine, Y. (2006). Tobacco use among immigrant and nonimmigrant adolescents: Individual and family level influences, Journal of Adolescent Health, 38(4), 443, E. 443, E.7 https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.jadohealth.2005. 02.007 | 2006 | Georgiades, K., Boyle, M. H., Duku, E., & Racine, Y. | Quantitative | To identify individual and family level characteristics that might explain differences in rates of tobacouse among immigrant and non-immigrant and non-immigrant and lookseents. The objectives of the present study are three-fold. (a) to examine whether adolescents born outside of Canada to those born in Canada to discussion of Canada to immigrant grant sets likely to with Canada to the with Canada to the with Canada to immigrant status moderates the association between family dysfunction, parental fobacouse, and parental regative affect) and child level characteristics (i.e., family dysfunction, parental tobacouse, and parental negative affect) and child level characteristics (i.e., family dysfunction, parental tobacouse, and parental negative affect) and child level characteristics (i.e., familiation with peers who smoke) mediate the association between immigrant status and tobacouse. | Survey | Probability sample taken from adolescen ts participating in the Ontario Health Survey | 5401 adolescents aged 12-18 years in Ontario Health Survey (OHS) | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 12-18 years | Children/A dolescents | Tobacco use among immigrant and non-immigrant adolescents: individual and family level influences | Janua ry - Dece mber 1990 | Not stated | Ontario | Adolescents born outside of Canada report the lowest rates of tobacco use, despite greater economic hardship. A negative association energes between family socioeconomic status and tobacco use among adolescents born in Canada but not among adolescents born outside of Canada. Immigrant youth are less likely to affiliate with peers who smoke and are more likely to come from families where parents do not smoke these differences parially explain the decreased rates of tobacco use among immigrant adolescents. Parental tobacco use and family dysfunction increase the likelihood of adolescent tobacco use. Affiliation with peers who smoke increased the adolescent's risk for smoking. |
|---|------|--|--------------|---|---|---|--|-------------|--|--|----------------|---|---|---|---------------|---------|--|
| Gill, P. J., Saunders, N., Guttmann, A., Gandhi, S., Gonzalez, A., Kurdyak, P., & Vigod, S. (2017). Emergency department as a first contact for mental health problems in children and youth. Journal of the American Academy of Child & Adolescent Psychiatry, 56(6), 475–482. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaac.2017.03.01 | 2017 | Gill, P. J., Saunders, N., Guttmann, A., Gandhi, S., Gonzalez, A., Kurdyak, P., & Vigod, S. | Quantitative | To describe adolescents who are more likely to use the emergency department as their first contact for mental health issues. | Populat ion- based cross- sectiona l cohort study | Not stated | 118, 851 adolescents | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Not stated | 10-24 years | Linked data from Ontario Ministry of Health and Long- Term Care & the Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences | Mental health; HC access | April 1, 2010 - Marc h 31, 2014 | Not stated | Ontario | Visits were typically due to substance-related disorders (26.6%), anxiety (20.4%), mood or affective disorders (18.2%), and acute stress disorder (14.4%). Among those who reported to the ED for mental health concerns, 14% were admitted, with 53.5% not having any outpatient mental health; this was typically associated with age where younger age group (14-17) were more likely (RR =1.09) to use the ED in this way than older age groups (22-24). Increased use was also more likely for rural residence (RR 1.16), lowest income quartile (1.04), refugee immigrants (RR 1.17), and other immigrants (RR = 1.10), Highest risk (RR = 1.78) of ED first contact was seen in those without a consistent provider or without access to primary care. Highest risk was seen in those with a previous history of low-acutity ED access and with primary care providers who were in the lowest tertile in terms of number of mental health visits. |

| Golomb, M. R., Hune, S., MacGregor, D. L., & deVeber, G. (n.d.). Alternative therapy use by Chinese- Canadian children with stroke and cerebrovascular disease. <i>Journal of Child Neurology</i> , <i>18</i> (10), 714–717. https://doi.org/10.11 77/08830738030180 100201 | 2003 | Golomb, M. R., Hune, S., MacGregor, D. L., & deVeber, G. | Mixed methods | Examine alternative therapy use by the parents of 17 immigrant and first-generation Chinese American children who have stroke or cerebrovascular disease & the considerations and implications for care. | Retrosp ective chart review; questio nnaire | Not stated | 17 children: 9 boys & 8 girls | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion & 2nd genera tion | Not stated | Medical records from the Stroke Clinic at The Hospital for Sick Children; Parents | Cardiovascul ar/cerebrovas cular health | Janua ry 1992 - May 2002 | Hong Kong, People's Republi c of China, Vietnam , Trinidad , Taiwan, Canada, | Ontario | 53% (9 out of 17) of families used alternative therapies; all used Chinese herbs, but only 3 could name what specific herbs and mixes were used and pharmacists on the research team were unable to identify literature on the contents of pharmacologic actions; 4 of these families were using items that could affect coagulation. The documentation of the use of alternative therapies was identified in 3 of 9 medical records; 3 families also disclosed discomfort with discussing the use of alternative therapies with the physician, stating that non-Chinese individuals would not understand their use, that their use would not be accepted, and that they feel "put down" when attempting to discuss alternative therapies with their physicians. There was no association identified between use of alternative therapies and parental educational level of foreign birth for the child. |
|---|------|--|---------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|
| Green, P., & Munn, E. (2018). Atopic dermatilis complicated by severe impetigo in a Syrian refugee infant. BMT Case Reports, 2018, 1–3. https://doi.org/10.11 36/bcr-2017-223149 | 2018 | Green, P., & Munn, E. | Qualitative | Examine the case of a Syrian refugee infant with atopic dermatitis who later developed severe impetigo; discuss how the Canadian healthcare model addresses barriers to health and healthcare. | Case report | Not stated | l infant | F | Refugee s | 2nd genera tion | 3 months | Medical records from pediatric dermatolog y clinic; parents | Dermatologic al conditions; atopic dermatitis & impetigo | 2016 | Syria | Ontario | The refugee clinic and the pediatric dermatology clinic both had professional interpretation services during all of the family's appointments; this was important as the parents' understanding of the prolonged treatment plan was crucial in its effectiveness and safety. Access to primary care (in this case, a refugee specific clinic) as facilitated by the local resettlement agency allowed for appropriate and timely referral pathways such as to the pediatric dermatologist by a family physician. Physicians, nurses, and other healthcare providers at the health clinic were familiar with the needs of this population, and thus were able to be sensitive to their gender, cultural, and social needs. Jointly, these measures minimized or eliminated barriers that refugee families would otherwise face in seeking treatment for their child. |
| Green, T. J., Li, W., Barr, S. I., Jahani, M., & Chapman, G. E. (2015). Vitamin D supplementation is associated with higher serum 25 HD in Asian and white infants living in Vancouver, Canada. Maternal and Child Nutrition, 11(2), 253-259, http://dx.doi.org/10.1 111/mcn.12008 | 2015 | Green, T.J., Li, W., Barr, S. L., Jahani, M. and Chapman, G.E. | Quantitative | To understand the association between vitamin D supplementation and serum 250HD in Asian and white infants living in Vancouver Canada | Questio nnaires and non- fasting blood sample, skin color assessm ent | Convenie nce sample of Asian Immigran ts and white mothers and their infants 2- 4 months | Asian immigrants (n=28), White mothers (37) and their infants aged 2-4 months | No t sta ted | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 0-12 months (Infants) | Parents/car e givers; Lab results and skin color assessment | Maternal and child nutrition - vitamin D supplementat ion is associated with higher serum 250HD in Asian and White infants living in Vancouver | April 2010 to Aug 2011 | Chinese, Indian, Pakistan i, Filipino, Iranian | British Columbia | Infants of Asian Immigrant background were exclusively breastfed (78%) using WHO definition 15% of infants received some formula or infant creal since birth but were not receiving formula at the time of study and 5% of infants received less than one feeding of formula per day; 8% of infants had received a Vitamin D supplement. There was an absence of ethnic group and skin color effect on infant (250HD) due to sample size limitations, no African American infants, small number of infants were not supplemented. A high rate of supplementation was noted. |
| Greenaway, C., Greenwald, Z. R., Akaberi, A., Song, S., Passos-Castilho, A. M., Abou Chakra, C. N., Palayew, A., Alabdulkarim, B., Platt, R., Azoulay, L., Brisson, M., & Quach, C. (2021). Epidemiology of varicella among immigrants and non- immigrants and non- immigrants in Quebec, Canada, before and after the introduction of childhood varicella vaccination: a retrospective cohort study. Lancet Infectious Diseases, 27(1), 116–126. https://doi.org/10.10 16/S1473- 3099(20)30277-2 | 2021 | Greenaway, C., Greenwald, Z. R., Akaberi, A., Song, S., Passos- Castilho, A. M., Abou Chakra, C. N., Palayew, A., Alabdulkari m, B., Platt, R., Azoulaty, L., Brisson, M., & Quach, C. | Quantitative | To address the gap in population-based epidemiological data on varicella data on varicella and compare rates between immigrant and non-immigrant populations & describe the epidemiological pattern over 18 years before and after the introduction of the vaccine. | Retrosp ective cohort study | Not stated | 228, 619 varicella cases | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Not stated | Up to 50 years | Linked data between administrati we health databases and immigratio n data. | Vaccinations; preventative health | 1996- 2014 | Latin America and the Caribbe an, Middle East and North Africa, East Asia and the Pacific, Eastern Europe and Central Asia, South Asia, Sub- Saharan Africa | Quebec | 5.8% of identified varicella cases were from immigrants; the incidence decreased between the pre-vaccination and public vaccination periods in immigrants (by 87%) and non-immigrants (93%). The average age at diagnoses increased for both groups between pre-vaccination and public vaccination periods: mean age at diagnosis was higher in immigrants than non-immigrants (16.3 years vs 8.9 years). During the public vaccination period, immigrants (16.3 years vs 18.9 years). During the public vaccination period, immigrants (16.3 years) and higher rates of varicella infections than non-immigrants; the highest risk was noticed in adolescents and young adults, those from Latin America, Caribbean, and South Asia, and women of childbearing age (15-40). |

| Greenfield, B., Rousseau, C., Slatkoff, J., Lewkowski, M., Davis, M., Dube, S., Lashley, M. E., Morin, I., Dray, P. & Harnden, B. (2006). Profile of a metropolitan north American immigrant suicidal adolescent population. Canadian Journal of Psychiatry - Revue Canadienne De Psychiatrie, 51(3), 155-159. https://doi.org/10.11 77/07067437060510 0305 | 2006 | Greenfield, B., Rousseau, C., Slatkoff, J., Lewkowski, M., Davis, M., Dube, S., Lashley, M. E. Morin, I., Dray, P. & Harnden, B. | Quantitative | 1) Do immigrant and non-immigrant and non-immigrant adolescents presenting to a Canadian pediatric hospital ER for assessment Set in the pediatric hospital ER for assessment set in the pediatric hospital ER for assessment consisted diagnostic demographic and lifestyle risk factors? 2) Are there intergroup differences with respect to the evolution of their disorders over a 6-month period? | Second ary data analysis obtaine d from a previou s study. Questio nnaires | Convenie nce sample | 344 suicidal adolescents aged 12-17 years presenting at a large metropolitan ER in North America | M | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 6-12 Years (School age);13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | Adolescent suicide profile in North America | Dec 1996- Oct 1998 | Canada, US, Southea st Asia, West- Indies, Europe and Middle East | Not Stated | North American population used drugs to a significantly greater extent at baseline than did immigrants or the mixed group. No statistically significant diagnostic of family functioning differences between suicidal immigrant and non-immigrant adolescents at baseline and at 6 month follow up. |
|---|------|--|--------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Gregory, E., Crouse, D. L., Krishnamoorthy, P., & Legault, L. (n.d.). Comparisons of type 1 and 2 diabetes socioeconomic characteristics in a Montreal pediatric clinic. Canadian Journal of Diabetes, 34(4), 340–345. https://doi.org/10.10 16/S1499- 2671(10)44008-3 | 2010 | Gregory, E., Crouse, D. L., Krishnamoo rthy, P., & Legault, L. | Quantitative | To describe the pediatric diabetes population in a Montreal clinic & compare socioeconomic status with incidence of Type 1 or Type 2 Diabetes. | Chart review | Not stated | 471 patients | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | Not stated | Medical records; Statistics Canada 2001 census | Diabetes | Data collection cut- off at April 1, 2005 | Not stated | Quebec | Patients with T2DM had higher BMTs; 81% were in the obese range, while only 13.2% of patients with T1DM were in the obese range. Patients with T1DM had higher HbA1c than T2DM (8.6% vs. 7.3%). Compared with patients with T1DM, patients with T2DM tend to live in neighborhoods with lower household incomes, lower educational attainment, and more unmarried couples, and higher percentage of immigrants. |
| Guigné, F., Duke, P., & Rourke, L. (2013). Is vitamin D deficiency an underreported issue in refugee health? Two cases of infants presenting with vitamin D-deficiency rickets. Canadian Family Physician, 59(6), 641-643. https://www.cfp.ca/content/cfp/59/6/641.f ull.pdf | 2013 | Guigné, F., Duke, P., & Rourke, L. | Qualitative | To highlight the issue of Ricketts in refugee populations | Case Report | Purposefu I/selective sampling | 2 Children | F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 0-12 months (Infants); 1-2 years (Toddlers | Health care personnel | Vitamin D deficiency an under reported issue in refugee health | Not identi fied | Both children of African parents (no country identifie d) | Newfound land and Labrador | Two cases of vitamin D-deficiency rickets in infants born to refugee parents in Canada, south of 55"N latitude are presented. |
| Guttmann, A., Dick, P., & To, T. (2004). Infant hospitalization and maternal depression, poverty and single purenthood-a population-based study. Child. Care, Health and Development, 30(1), 67-75. https://doi.org/10.111/j.1365-2214.2004.00390.x | 2004 | Gutmann, A., Dick, P., & To, T. | Quantitative | Examine how family sociodemographi c and psychodynamic factors contribute to the risk of hospitalization in children under 2 years of age. | Cross- sectiona l analysis of cycle data | Random sampling (NLSCY) | Weighted sample = 322,697; unweighted = 2184 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | 12-24 months | National Longitudin al Survey of Children and Youth 1994/95 | Infant hospitalizatio n | 1994- 1995 (NLS CY) | Not stated | Canada- wide | Reasons for hospitalization included: respiratory illness (48%), gastrointestinal illness (11%), other (41%), 11.2% of children were hospitalized between the ages of 12.24 months with reported health being the only statistically significant biological factor identified as a risk of hospitalization. Family variables associated with hospitalization were low income (OR 1.66), single parenthood (OR 1.55), and maternal depression (OR 1.81); reduced risk of hospitalization was associated with having a recently migrated parent to Canada (OR 0.53). |

| Manuel, D., Stukel, T. A., Desmeules, M., Cermat, G., & Glazier, R. H. (2008). Immunization coverage among young children of urban immigrant mothers: Findings from a universal health care system. Ambulatory Pediatrics, 8(3), 205- 209. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 016/j.ambp.2008.01. | | A., Manuel, D., Stukel, T. A., DesMeules, M., Cernat, G., and Glazier, R. H. | | of access to effective primary health care services in children of new immigrants to Canada by assessing immunization coverage at age 2. | of multipl e linked adminis trative data sets: All health care records analyze d were obtaine d through a data agreem ent with the Ontario Ministr y of Health and the Institute for Clinical Evaluat ive Science s. We used the same cohort and databas es as a previou s study on immuni zation coverag e and capitali zed on a pan-canadia n initiative to link health administrative e to link health administrative e to link health administrative e to Landed Immigrant e (Clins) and capitali zed on a pan-set of the care and capitali zed on a pan-set of the care and capitali zed on a pan-set of the care and capitali zed on a pan-set of the care and capitali zed on a pan-set of the care and capitali zed on a pan-set of the care and capitali zed on manual ministrative e to link health administrative comming and linked linke | our previous cohort of all urban babies born in hospital between July 1, 1997, and June 30, 1998. | included 98,123 mother-infant dyads, of whom 18,634 mothers were immigrants to Canada since 1985. | t sta ted | nts (not specified) | genera | months (Infants); 1-2 years (Toddlers) | e givers; Health care personnel | n coverage among young children of urban immigrant mothers | 1, 1997, and June 30, 1998 | ntral America . Caribbe an, Western Europe, Australi a, New Zealand, Japan, Singapo re, United States, Eastern Europe Middle East, Africa, Southea st and Northea st Asia, Oceania, South Asia | | neighborhoods (42.2% vs. 19.6%) but less likely to have a teenage mother. Children of immigrant mothers were more likely to have high volume and foreign-trained providers of care. Immunization coverage is higher in those from South and East Asia. Endings suggest that under universal health insurance, disparities in access to care by new immigrants are minimized; it is clear that universal access is not sufficient to ensure effective care. |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|

| Habersaat, S., Tessier, R., Larose, S., Nadeau, L., Tarabulsy, G., Moss, E., & Pierrehumbert, B. (2010). Adoption, adolescence and behavior problems: Which risk factors? Annales Medico- Psychologiques, 168(5), 343-349. doi:10.1016/j.amp.20 09.03.023 https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.amp.2009.03.02 | 2010 | Habersaat, S., Tessier, R., Larose, S., Nadeau, L. Tarabulsy, G., Moss, E., Pierrehumb ert, B. | Quantitative | To explore the impact of the age at adoption, gender and country of origin in developing problem behaviors for adopted adolescents. | Parent-reporte d and self-reporte d questio nnaires on proble m behavio rs, and information about adoptio n (date and country) | Multi- stage Sampling | 358 | M & F | Canadia n Citizen Adoptio n | Huma nitaria n Immig rants | 6-12 Years (School age):13- 18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children: Survey Child Behaviour Checklist | Adoption and behavior problems in adolescents | 1985- 2002 | Mexico, Colombi a, venezue la, Bolivia, Peru, Hondura s, Costa Rica, China, Taiwan, Korea, Russia, Romani a, Poland, Ukraine | Quebec | Exposure to racism, difficulty establishing an identity and integrating into a new family and new culture led to adopted children developing psychological issues. The older children are at the time of adoption, the more prone they are to developing behavioural problems; Adolescents that have been adopted lately and from the orphanges in Eastern Europe were the most vulnerable to problem behaviours. Adopted boys were more prone to behaviour issues related to attention and dissepsect of rules than their female counterparts. Adopted girls had more difficulty adapting emotionally, tended to show antisocial behaviour, and were more vulnerable to the internalization of their feelings, thus resulting in somatic symptoms. A study also found that adopted girls were more vulnerable to sexual abuse and suicidal thoughts as well as exposure to illicit substances. Adopted children from Eastern Savia were observed to be the least vulnerable to behavioural problems compared to the adopted children from Eastern Europe, the Caribbean and Latin America. In the case of children who were adopted before 6 months or between 12 and 24 months, the country of origin has no impact on problem behaviours. In terms of the risks in developing separation anxiety and selective attachment, children who were adopted between 6-12 months and 12 months and over were observed to be more vulnerable. |
|--|------|---|--------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|------------------------------|---|---------|---|
| Hamilton, H. A., Marshall, L., Rummens, J. A., Fenta, H., & Simich, L. (2011). Immigrant parents' perceptions of school environment and children's mental health and behavior. Journal of School Health, 81(6), 313- 319. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 111/j.1746- 1561.2011.00596.x | 2011 | Hamilton, H. A., Marshall, L., Rummens, J. A., Fenta, H., & Simich, L. | Quantitative | To examine the relationship between parents' perceptions of school environment and children's emvironment and children's emvironment and children's emotional health | Survey - subset of data from the New Canadia n Childre n and Youth study | 4- to 6- and 11- to 6- and 11- to 13-year- old children born outside of Canada or into Hong Kong Kong Kong Tilipino and mainland Chinese families in Greater Toronto who immigrate d to Canada to Canada to to canad to | N=35 children ages 4-6 and 11- 13 | F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 4-5 and 11-13 | Parents/car e givers | Emotional Distress | 2002- 2004 | Canada | Ontario | 48% female and 52% male respondents. 59% were age 4-6. 49% reported living in households reported to be better than prior to immigrating. Parental depression had strong influence on emotional distress in children. Ethnicity has significant influence on association between perception of school and emotional distress in children. Higher parental perception of school was associated with less emotional distress in children. Children of Filipino parents had fewer symptoms of emotional distress than Hong Kong Chinese children. Filipinos had more positive perceptions of school environment. |
| Hamilton, H. A., Noh, S., & Adlaf, E. M. (2009). Adolescent risk behaviours and psychological distress across immigrant Generations. Canadian Public Health Association, 100(3), 221-225. https://doi.org/10.10 07/BF03405545 | 2009 | Hamilton, H. A., Noh, S., & Adlaf, E. M | Quantitative | To examine disparities in hazardous and hazardous for hazardous and harmful drinking | Survey design - Ontario student drug use survey | Province- wide survey of 7th and 12th graders | 4, 069 students | No t sta ted | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 12 - 19 years old | Children/A dolescents; 2005 Ontario student drug use survey | Substance use | 2005 | Canada | Ontario | Ist generation immigrant youth reside in urban rather that rural areas. There are statistically significant variations in bazardous and harmful drinking, drug use, delinquency and distress. First generation youth report less harmful drinking and less likely to use illicit drugs than 2nd generation; second generation youth report less drinking and drug use than third generation youth. Main difference in delinquency and distress is between first and second generation. Symptoms of psychological distress are greater between second and third generation youths. Greater use of substances by native-born youths. |
| Hamilton, H. A., Owusn-Bempah, A., Boak, A., & Mann, R. E. (2018). Ethonoracial differences in cannabis use among native-born and foreign-born high school students in Ontario, Journal of Ethnicity in Substance Abuse, 17(2), 123-134. https://doi.org/10.10 80/15332640.2017.1 312655 | 2018 | Hamilton, H. A., Owusu- Bempah, A., Boak, A., & Mann, R. E. | Quantitative | Explore the relationship between ethnoracial background and immigrant status in terms of cannabis use in a population of students from Ontario, Canada. | Stratifie d two- stage cluster design | Pooled sample of high school students | 12,527 students | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st & 2nd genera tion | Grade 7- 12 | Ontario Student Drug Use and Health Survey (OSDUHS) | Cannabis use | 2011, 2013 surve ys | East/Sou theast Asian, South Asian | Ontario | Adolescents of South Asian and East/Southeast Asian background were less likely to use camabis than adolescents who were White, Black, or had mixed-race background; adolescents with mixed-race backgrounds were more likely to use camabis than those from a White background Variable relationship between ethnoracial background and cannabis use among foreign-born and native-born youth (both immigrants). Foreign born students, grade 9 and 10, and with higher subjective socioeconomic status, had lower odds of any cannabis use in the 12 months preceding the study. |

| Hamilton, H. A., van, d. M., Boak, A., & Mann, R. E. (2014). Subjective social status, immigrant generation, and cannabis and alcohol use among adolescents. Journal of Youth and Adolescence, 43(7), 1163-1175. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 007x10964-013- 0054-y | 2014 | Hamilton, H. A., van, d. M., Boak, A., & Mann, R. E. | Quantitative | Examination of whether socioeconomic and substance use and between parental education and substance use varied by immigrants | Survey - 2011 Ontario student drug use and health survey. | A representa tive sample of students from 12- 19 years old in grades 7 to 12 | 9288 students in 7th to 12th grade | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce);12- 19 | Children/A dolescents | Cannabis and alcohol use among adolescent immigrant children | 2011 | Canada | Ontario | First generation immigrants with low subjective Socioeconomic Status had lower probability of cannabis and alcohol use. There was no difference in use between immigrant generations at high subjective socioeconomic status. A comparison between immigrant generations indicates that a greater proportion of the third-and later-generation sample were females and reported higher subjective SES; SES demographic factors were not significantly related to cannabis use after adjusting for parental education, immigrant generation and demographic characteristics. Adolescents whose parents had some university or college education had greater odds of using cannabis vs. their persy whose parents had a university degree. Age, family structure, and ethnic background were significantly associated with alcohol use. First generation immigrants were likely to consume alcohol than third and later generations immigrants. Subjective SES is not associated with cannabis or regular alcohol use among adolescents. |
|--|------|--|--------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--------|---------------------|--|
| Harrison, R., Wong, T., Ewan, C., Contreras, B., & Phung, Y. (1997). Feeding practices and dental caries in an urban Canadian population of vietnamese preschool children. ASDC Journal of Demistry for Children, 64(2), 112-117. | 1997 | Harrison, R., Wong, T., Ewan, C., Contreras, B., & Phung, Y. | Quantitative | To determine the prevalence of dental caries in Vietnamese infants and preschool children To analyze information about current dental health and nutrition practices in this group of children To design a culturally specific oral health promotion program with input from the Vietnamese community | Intervie ws using an intervie w instrum ent to seeses demogr variable s, infant feeding and comfort ing practice s and dental health knowle dge and practice s. Conside red a descript ive | Convenie nce sample of Vietname se children | 60 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 0-12 months (Infants): 1-2 years (Toddlers) | Parents/car e givers | Clinical condition | Infor matio n not stated | Canada | British Columbia | Inappropriate bottle-feeding habits are one of the factors contributing to high prevalence of nursing caries in immigrant pre-school Vietnamese children. |
| Hilario, C. T., Vo, D. X., Johnson, J. L., & Saewyc, E. M. (2014). Acculturation, gender, and mental health of Southeast Asian immigrant youth in Canada. Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health, 16(6), 1121-1129. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10903-014-9978-x | 2014 | Hilario, C. T., Vo, D. X., Johnson, J. L., & Saewyc, E. M. | Quantitative | To describe gender-based and migration-related differences in mental health and to examine the linkages between acculturation and protective factors for mental health among Southeast Asian youth. | Cluster stratifie d samplin g design | Represent ative sample of secondary school students | 29300 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 12 - 19 years | Children/A dolescents | Mental health among secondary school students | Febru ary to June 2008 | Canada | British Columbia | Southeast Asian girls reported higher rates of mental health issues than boys. Acculturation was not related to mental health boys and girls who lived in Canada for less than 5 years were likely to report extreme levels of despair. Girls in Canada less than 10 years report extreme despair and extreme stress. Family connectedness was a protective factor for both stress and despair and in girls and boys. School connectedness was a protective factor for girls. Ethnic identity connectedness was associated with lower despair among boys but higher stress for girls. Immigrant teens may be at a higher risk for distrust. There are gender differences in mental health of southeast Asian youth. |
| Homma, Y., Saewyc, E. M., Wong, S. T., & Zumbo, B. D. (2013). Sexual health and risk behaviour among East Asian adolescents in British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality, 22(1), 13- 24. http://dx.doi.org/10.3 138/cjhs.927 | 2013 | Homma, Y., Saewyc, E. M., Wong, S. T., & Zumbo, B. D. | Quantitative | To document the prevalence of sexual behaviour and reason for abstaining from sexual intercourse among East Asian adolescents in BC | Second ary analysis | Any student who was East Asian (Japanese, Korean, Chinese) | 29315 | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 12 - 19 years | Children/A dolescents | Clinical Area | Refer ence 2008 Adole scent surve y BC | Canada | British Columbia | Less than 10% of East Asians have had sexual intercourse: most who were sexually experienced engaged in high-risk behaviours. English speaking immigrant and Canadian-born students were more likely to experience sexual intercourse. Immigrant students who did not participate in sexual intercourse were waiting to meet the right person. |

| Hong, J. S., Merrin, G. J., Crosby, S., Jozefowicz, D. M., Lee, J. M., & Allen- Meares, P. (2016). Individual and contextual factors associated with immigrant youth feeling unsafe in school: A social- ecological analysis. Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health, 18(5), 996-1006. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 007/s10903-015- 0242-9 | 2016 | Hong, J. S., Merrin, G. J., Crosby, S., Jozefowicz, D. M., Lee, J. M., & Allen- Meares, P. | Quantitative | The study explores the covariates of feeling unsafe in school among immigrant youth with an individual. family youth of the content of the co | Questio nnaire | Adolesce nts from more than 70 countries | 4288 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | lst genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | Clinical area | 1992- 2006 Scho ol year | United States | Not Stated | Youth from vulnerable populations are at increased risk of feeling unsafe. Perceptions of school safety are affected by exposure to violence and harassment of at-risk population. |
|---|------|--|--------------|--|----------------------------|--|---|-------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------|---|
| Hoover, J., Vatamparast, H., & Uswak, G. (2016). Risk determinants of dental caries and oral hygiene status in 3- 15, year-old recent immigrant and refugee children in Saskartchewan, Canada: A pilot study, Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health, 19(6), 1315-1321. https://doi.org/10.10 07k.10903-016- 0452-9 | 2016 | Hoover, J., Vatanparast, H., & Uswak, G. | Quantitative | To identify the risk determinants of caries and record oral hygiene status in excent inning rant and refugee children residing in Saskatoon and Regina. Saskatoewan, Canada | Survey | Convenie nee sample of 3- to 15- year-old refugee and immigrant children | 133 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Ist genera tion | 3 to15 years old | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Clinical condition | Septe mber 2012 to June 2013 | Canada | Saskatche wan | Access barriers were associated with parental knowledge of preventive services, English skills and external constraints related to dental insurance. |
| Hosain, N. (2011). A portrait of immigrant children's health. Physical activity and injury prevention. [Doctoral dissertation, York University]. Library and Archives Camada. https://www.collectionscanada.gc.ca/obj/th. docsecanada/vol2002/NR0517.PDF/ts_th. 201518-18-00-6_number=890511536 | 2011 | Hossain, N. | Quantitative | To identify the risk and prevalence of unintentional injury, physical activity, and obesity among immigrant children; identify the difference in dete, lifestyle, sport participation, and injury prevention approaches between immigrant children and Camadian-born children; identify unintentify and identify barriers and identify barriers and identify barriers and identify barriers and facilitators to injury prevention approaches. | Longitu dinal survey | Survey used probabilit y sampling | 22, 831 children (physical injury) analysis); 20,433 (physical activity analysis) | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 4-11 years | Cycle 1 of National Longitudin, al Survey of Children and Youth (NLSCY) | Physical health | 1994 | Not stated | Canada- wide | Canadian-born children had an increased prevalence of injuries compared to immigrant children (12% or 7.7%). Immigrant children had a forecased risk of injury compared to Canadian-born children (OR-0.74) but had more serious injuries (broken of fractured bones; burns or scalds) or were more likely to have multiple injuries, or sustain injuries to their arms or hands. Immigrant children experienced increased risk of injury with time spent in Canada, but overtime, still had lower odds than their Canadian-born counterprist even after more than 10 years in Canada. Immigrant children less fikely to engage in physical activity of 48% ws 58%. The rate of physical activity of immigrant children increased with time spent in Canada but was lower than that of their Canadian-born counterparts even after over 10 years in Canada. |
| Hsu. L., & Alden, L. E. (2008). Cultural influences on willingness to seek treatment for social anxiety in Chinese- and European- Cultural Divisional Minority and Ethnic Minority Psychology, 143), 215-23. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 037/1099- 9809.14.3.215 | 2008 | Hsu, L., & Alden, L. E. | Quantitative | An examination of culture-related influences on willingness to seek treatment for social anxiety in first- and second- generation students of Chinese heritage and their European counterparts | Survey | Universit y students in undergrad uate psycholog y courses | 172 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | Not stated;17 to 25 years | Children/A dolescents | Clinical Area | Not stated | Hong Kong, Tai Wan, mainlan d China, United States, Canada and Europe | British Columbia | Asians in North America tend to delay treatment for mental health problems. Reluctance of first generation Chineset to seek treatment is associated with greater Chinese heringe acculturation. Generational effect for willingness to seek treatment between first- and second-generation Chinese. |

| Hua, J. M., & Costigan, C. L. (2012). The familial context of adolescent language brokering within immigrant Chinese families in Canada. Journal of Youth and Adolescence, 41(7), 894-906. https://doi.org/10.10 07/s10964-011- 9682-2 | 2012 | Hua, J. M., & Costigan, C. L. | Quantitative | - Evaluate the moderating effects of adolescents' belief in family obligation values; evaluate their perception of parental systems of the properties of the | Cross- sectiona I | Random sampling | 182 adolescents | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 12-17 years | Children/A dolescents; families | Mental health | Not stated | Mainlan d China, Taiwan, Hong Kong | Western Canada | 91.8% of adolescents shared that they engaged in language brokering for their parents at least a few times a year. 8.2% reported never having done so; average was few times a year. Older adolescents were more likely to language broker for parents and were also more likely to have internalizing symptoms, lower self-esteem, and greater parent-child conflict. Increased frequency of language brokering was associated with poorer psychological health in adolescents who had strong family obligating values of who saw their parents as highly psychologically controlling; increased frequency of language brokering was also associated with higher levels of parent-child conflict. Contrary to previous studies, frequency of language brokering was not significantly associated with self-esteem or parent-child congruence. |
|--|------|---|------------------|--|---|--|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Innis, S. M., Palaty, J., Vaghri, Z., & Lockitch, G. (2006). Increased levels of mercury associated with high flush intakes among children from Vancouver, Canada. The Journal of Pediatrics, 148(6), 759-763. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2006.02.0 | 2006 | Innis, S. M., Palaty, J., Vaghri, Z., & Lockitch, G. | Quantitative | To assess exposure to mercury (Hg) among children in population subgroups whose traditional dictary practices include fish. | Cross- sectiona 1 analytic al study | Not stated | 228 | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 1.5-5 years (Pre- school) | Blood draw from pre- school children, and interview from parents | Mercury level among pre-school children | May and June 2013 | Chinese, Caucasi an, South and Southea st Asian, First Nations, Hispanic , Middle Eastern and other mixed ethniciti es | British Columbia | Blood concentrations vary in children from different ethnic groups. The relationship between elevated mercury. Shi nitake, and blood n 3 FEM is consistent when fish or other seafood are a major source of Hg exposure. Inverse relationship between blood Hg and attentional focusing in children above 3 years of age, after adjusting for other factors such as iron deficiency anemia, low serum zinc, age, sex, ethnicity and family income. |
| ksacs, S., Valatis, R., Newbold, K. B., Black, M., & Black, M., & Sargeant, J. (2013). Brokering for the primary healthcare needs of recent immigrant families in Atlantic, Canada. Primary Health Care Research and Development, 14(1), 63-79. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 017/8/146342361200 0229 | 2013 | Isaacs, S., Valaitis, R., Newbold, K. B., Black, M., & Sargeant, J. | Mixed Methods | To describe how broker- organization- supported community-based services address primary healthcare needs of recent immigrant children | Case study | Network organizati ons serving neighbour hoods providing services to recent immigrant s or families with young children, newborns to 6 years of age | 27 organizations | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | Newborn to 6 years old | Health care personnel | Clinical Area | Durin g 2009 | Canada | New Brunswic k, Newfound land and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island | Broker organizations were dependent on for many of the network interactions helping to sustain primary health care systems for recent immigrant families. Needs as experienced by families involve different kinds of brokers and participants with different levels of network cohesiveness. Non-health funded organizations (legal and settlement services) played an important role within primary healthcare network for recent immigrant families. |
| Islam, F. (2015). Immigrating to Canada during early childhood associated with increased risk for mood disorders. Community Mental Health Journal, 51(6), 723-732. https://doi.org/10.10 07/s10597-015- 9851-y | 2015 | Islam, F. | Quantitative | Explored how age at the time of migration to Canada impacted mental health. | Second ary analysis of cross- sectiona l data | Area framing, telephone list framing, random digit dialing (CCHS survey) | 8839 immigrants | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 12 years and up | Canadian Community Health Survey (2007- 1011) | Mental health (mood disorders) | 2007 -2011 (surv ey) | Not stated | Canada- wide | There was a higher prevalence of mood disorders in children who migrated before the age of six /early childrood compared to those who migrated later; carrier migration was also associated with increased risk of mood disorders (OR I.40) compared to adult migration (with adjustment for key factors such as gender, racialized status, sense of belonging, working status last week, self-rated health, physical activity level, smoking status). Following factors also associated with having mood disorders for immigrant populations: female gender (OR 1.94), age between 25-44 years (OR 1.89), age between 25-44 years (OR 1.89), age between 25-44 years (OR 1.89), age between 45-64 years (OR 1.89), racialized status (OR 0.51), weak sense of belonging (OR 1.42), not being employed (OR 1.60), inactive physical activity status (OR 5.69), smoker (OR 1.75), fair-poor self-rated health (OR 5.69). |
| Kam, A., Ford-Jones, L., Malloy, P., Rhan, K., & Kitai, I. (2007). Active tuberculosis among adolescents in Toronto, Canada: Clinical features and delays in diagnosis. Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal, 26(4), 355-366, DOI: 10.1097/01.inf.00002 58700.86040.b6. Retrieved from https://ovida-pd-2- ovid- com.login.ezproxy.li brary.vulberta.ca/ | 2007 | Kam, A., Ford-Jones, L., Malloy, P., Khan, K., & Kitai, I. | Quantitative | To investigate the time to diagnosis and treatment of adolescent patients with TB To determine demographics, clinical presentation, site of disease, incidence of comorbidities and rate of compliance in this population | Retrosp ective study | All cases of children treated for TB Sick Children's Hospital (Convenie nee sampling) | 23 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Health Records | Clinical condition | Janua ry 1999 to Dece mber 2004 | Canada | Ontario | Clinicians need greater awareness of unique features of adolescent tuberculous. Lack of experience among physicians may contribute to low level of suspicion for and delay in diagnosis of TB. Delay diagnosis in adolescents may have significant public health repercussions especially in schools. |

| Kandasamy, T., Cherniak, R., Shah, R., Yudin, M. H., & Spitzer, R. (2014). Obstetric risks and outcomes of refugee women at a single centre in Toronto. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology Canada, 36(4), 296- 302. https://doi.org/10.10 16/S1701- 2163(15)30604-6 | 2014 | Kandasamy, T., Cherniak, R., Shah, R., Yudin, M. H., & Spitzer, R. | Quantitative | Identify the risk of adverse obstetric and perinatal outcomes for refugee women in Toronto. | Retrosp ective cohort design | Not stated | 274 refugee women | F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | Not stated | Health records; refugee claimant status papers | Obstetric and perinatal health | Jan 1, 2008 - Dec 31, 2010 | Latin America and the Caribbe an, Sub- Saharan Africa, East Asia and the Pacific, Easton Europe and Central Asia | Ontario | Refugee women were generally younger and multiparous compared to non- refugee women; they also had higher rate of being single and homeless. Refugee women with more than one child were more likely to have a Caesarean-section (e-section) with a 1.5x increase in low-birth-weight infants compared to non-refugee women. Women from SSA had significantly higher rates of delivering LBW infants and delivery by e-section than non-refugee women. Generally, refugee women had significantly higher rates of having had a prior e-section (80%). HIV+ status, homelessness, social isolation, and delays in accessing prenatal care. |
|--|------|--|--------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|--|--|--|---------|--|
| Kanji, Z. (2009). Understanding the experiences of Ismaili Afghan refugee children through photo conversations (Accession Number 10985229) [Doctoral] dissertation, University of Alberta]. Open Dissertations. | 2009 | Kanji, Z. | Qualitative | Give meaning to the phenomenon of resilience in terms of how Afghan children adapt in spite of adversities faces after war; add to the body of knowledge of nursing science and healthy childhood development practices. | Hermen eutic photogr aphy | Snowball sampling | 7 children | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 13-17 years | Children/A dolescents | Mental health and wellbeing; resilience | Not stated | Afghani stan | Alberta | Four themes were identified in the day-to-day life experiences of the Afghan refugee children: cherishing the family, reassuring the Afghan culture, reading opportune spaces to dwell, building and sustaining resilience. Spending time with family allowed them to cherish their culture and volunteering helped to facilitate their integration into the Ismail culture in Canada; as a result, they were able to retain their mother tongue (Farsi) and were also able to learn English to navigale life in Canada. The ability to retain their culture while embedded within Ismaili culture and supported by the new Canadian culture allowed them to settle well in Canada. Support from family, friends, and their community helped them navigate the burdens, tensions, hardships. |
| Kanji, Z., & Cameron, B. L. (2010). Exploring the experiences of resilience in muslim afghan refugee children. Journal of Muslim Mental Health, \$(1), 22-40. doi:10.1080/1556490 1003620973 | 2010 | Kanji, Z., & Cameron, B. L. | Qualitative | The aim of this study was to explore the experiences of Muslim Afghan refugee children living in Canada The purpose of this study was to understand the phenomenon of resilience in an exploratory way with regard to how Afghan refugee children adapt despite facing adversities in the aftermath of war. The core research question was: What are the experiences of Afghan refugee children currently living in Canada in the aftermath of war? The related question was: How do they describe their experiences of day-to-day life? In this article, we will discuss only one theme—building and sustaining resilience—in both the transitional country of Pakistan and the host country of Pakistan and the host country of Pakistan and the host country of Canada. | Hermen eutic photography | Purposefu 1 | 7 | M č F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 13-17 years | Children/A dolescents | Resilience experiences among Muslim Afghan refuge children | Not started | Afghani stan | Alberta | Building and sustaining resilience was a theme that emerged from the data analysis. The subthemes were: Consequences of Dwelling in Adversity, A Journey of supports in Pakistan and Canada, drawing strength from Divine support, family, community, maintaining the Afghan culture, varying spaces, and challenges and tensions of daily living. |

| Khan, S., Yao, Z., & Shah, B. R. (2017). Cestational diabetes care and outcomes for refuge women: population-based cohort study. Diabetic Medicine, 34(11), 1608-1614. https://doi.org/10.11 11/dme.13440 | 2017 | Khan, S., Yao, Z., & Shah, B. R. | Quantitative | To identify the prevalence of adverse clinical outcomes, healthcare utilization rates, and incidence of prost-partum 72DM in refugees diagnosed with gestational diabetes when compared with other immigrant and non-immigrant populations. | Populat ion- based cohort study | Purposive sampling | 40, 902 women | F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Not stated | Not stated | Data from Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences, Registered Persons Database, Ontario Diabetes Databases | Obstetric and perinatal health; gestational diabetes | Births betwe en April 2002 - Marc h 2014 | Not stated | Ontario | Refugee and immigrant women had lower socioeconomic status compared to non-immigrant women, also had higher parity; a smaller proportion of refugee women were proficient in English at immigration. Refugees and other immigrants had lower rates of GDM outcomes than non-immigrants: pre-eclampsia, preterm birth, respiratory distress syndrome. Refugees less likely to attend well-baby visits within a timely manner for the first routine vaccinations. The incidence of post-partum diabetes was high across all groups, but there was an increased risk for refugee women. |
|--|------|--|-------------------|---|--|---------------------------|---|-------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------|--|
| Khanlou, N., & Crawford, C., (2006). Post-migratory experiences of newcomer female youth: Self-esteem and identity development. Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health, 8(1), 45-56. https://doi.org/10.107/s10903-006-6341-x | 2006 | Khanlou, N., & Crawford, C. | Qualitative | Afghan refugee children living in Canada | Particip atory action researc h | Convenie nce sample | 10 female newcomer youth | F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 10 to 17 years old | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers; Teachers | Clinical Area | 2000 - 2001 | Korea, China, Russia and Taiwan | Ontario | The study identifies issues faced by newcomer youth such as identify development, language barriers and relationship issues. Female youth were sensitive to cues from the dominant society such as citizenship and cultural identity. Anglicizing their names or silencing self to minimize their differences. Mothers play an important in imparting values and codes about womanhood to their daughters. Some may challenge gender stereotypes where others may reinforce them. The intersection of gender, life stage, migrant and racialized status are important in mental health promotion, education and practice in multicultural settings. |
| Khanlou, N., Shakya, V., & Muntaner, C. (2009). Mental health services for newcomer youth: Exploring needs and enhancing access. Provincial Centre of Excellence for Child and Youth Mental Health. https://accessalliame.e.cu/wp-content/uploads/20/18/06/FINAL. REPORT-RG-No-122-CHEO-July-31-2009.doc.pd. | 2009 | Khanlou, N., Shakya, Y., & Muntaner, C. | Mixed- methods | To understand the access barriers and mental health needs of families and youth from newcomer communities. | Commu nity- based particip atory researc h | Purposive sampling | 59 total including children, mothers, and service providers | M & F | Not stated, some refugee youth | 1st genera tion | 14-18 years | Children/A dolescents, Parents, Service Providers | Mental health | 2009 | Afghani stan, Colombi a, Sudan, India | Ontario | There were varied descriptions of mental health among the participants which sometimes did not align with Western definitions of mental health. A majority of barriers to accessing mental health services were due to economic and socio-cultural circumstances. Language barriers and poverty were the two most prominent barriers to accessing mental healthcare. Many youth also reported a strain from shifting family rotes (e.g., having to translate or assist parents with access to services). Youths also reported freling caught between two cultures and separation from family at home to be difficult. |
| Kimber, M. Georgiades, K., Jack, S. M., Couturier, J., & Wahoush, O. (2015). Body image and appearance perceptions from immigrant adolescents in Canada: An interpretive description. Body Image, 15, 120-131. https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.bodyim.2015.08. 002 | 2015 | Kimber, M., Georgiades, K., Jack, S. M., Couturier, J., & Wahoush, O. | Qualitative | How do immigrant adolescents in Canada describe their body image and the importance of appearance? | Cross- sectiona l observa tion study | Purposive sampling | 18 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | Body image perception among immigrant adolescents | Not stated | Mexico, Canada, Peru, South Korea, China, Dubai, Pakistan , Saudi Arabia, India and Ethiopia | Ontario | Immigrant adolescents in the study described male and female appearance ideals that were characterized by muscularity and slimness respectively, but also emphasized the notion of moderation with respect to body weight and shape. More specifically, for the study participants, it was important to be not too fat or too muscular. The results suggest that the internalization of this 'thin and curry' ideal occurs long before the college years. However, the qualitative approach of the study was unable to determine the extent to which this characterization of the ideal female appearance influenced the appearance satisfaction or dissatisfaction of adolescent participants in the study. |
| Kronick, R., Rousseau, C., & Cleveland, J. (2015). Asylum-secing children's experiences of detention in Canada: A qualitative study. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 85(3), 287-294. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 037/ort0000061 | 2015 | Kronick, R., Rousseau, C., & Cleveland, J. | Qualitative | To understand the experiences of detained children and families who have sought asylum in Canada. | Ethnogr aphic | Purposive | 35 | M & F | Asylum- seeker, failed claimant | 1st genera tion | 0-20 years | Children/A dolescent/A Parents/car e givers | Asylum- seeking children's experiences of detention | 6 mont hs | Europe, Southwe st Asia, West Africa, East Africa, North America , Middle East, Central Africa, South Asia, Latin America | Ontario, Quebec | The majority of families were asylum seekers (65%), and the remaining 35% of families were failed refugee claimants. Detention appears to be a frightening experience of deprivation that leaves children feeling criminalized and helpless. Family separation further shatters children's sense of well-being. Children's emotional and behavioral responses to separation and detention sugest that the experience is acutely stressful and, in some cases, traumatic—even when detention is brief. Distress and impairment may persist months after release, therefore, any incarceration, even under relatively safe conditions, is damaging for immigrant children, especially those with high levels of previous trauma exposure. |

| Kukaswadia, A., Pickett, W., & Janssen, I. (2014). Influence of country of birth and ethnicity on body mass index among Canadian youth: a national survey. Canadian Medical Association Journal Open, 2(3), E145-E152. doi: 10.9778/cmajo.2013 0088. Retrieved from http://cmajopen.ca/co ntent/2/3/E145 | 2014 | Kukaswadia , A., Pickett, W., & Janssen, I. | Quantitative | Study sought to examine the independent and joint effects of country of birth and ethnicity on body mass index (BMI) | Cross section observa tional study | Not stated | 19272 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 6-12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolescents | BMI of immigrant school-aged children in Canada | Not stated | East and Southea st Asia, Africa, East India and South Asia | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswic k, Newfound land and Labrador, Northwest Territories Scotia, Nunavut, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Wan, Yukon | The most important finding of this study was that the BMI of foreign-born youth was lower than that of their Canadian-born peers, and that this association was not linear with time since immigration. This goes against the theory of acculturation. BMI also differed by ethnicity. |
|---|------|--|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Kukaswadia, A., Pickett, W., & Janssen, I. (2014). Time since immigration and ethnicity as predictors of physical activity among Canadian youth: A cross- sectional study. PLoS ONE, 9(2), e89309. https://doi.org/10.13 71/journal.pone.0089 509 | 2014 | Kukaswadia , A., Pickett, W., & Janssen, I. | Quantitative | The study sought to investigate differences in moderate-to-vigorous physical activity levels between immigrant youth and their Canadian-born peers | Cross sectiona I study | Not stated | 23124 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 6-12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolescents | Ethnicity and time since immigration as predictors of physical activity among Canadian youth | 2009- 2010 | Canada, East and Southea st Asia, Africa, East India and South Asia | Alberta, British Golumbia, Manitoba, New Brunswic k k, Newfound land and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Nunavut, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatche wan, Yukon | First, immigrant youth in Canada are less active than their Canadian-born peers. Second, reported physical activity increases with increased time since immigration. Third, reported physical activity differs by ethnicity. Finally, exploratory tests of possible interactions between immigrant generation and ethnicity were generally negative but do suggest that East and Southeast Asian youth have reduced physical activity levels irrespective of their immigration status and the length for which they have resided in Canada. |
| Kwak, K. (2016). An evaluation of the healthy immigrant effect with adolescents in Canada: Examinations of gender and length of residence. Social Science and Medicine, 157, 87-95. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.socscimed.2016. | 2016 | Kwak, K | Quantitative | The study sought to extend the premise of the healthy immigrant effect to adolescents in Canada | Cross sectiona I study | Random household sampling | 42002 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | Comparison of foreign- born immigrants and non- immigrant adolescents' perceived general health and mental health as well as diagnosed chronic illnesses and psychological illnesses; utilizing national data sets of three years | Natio nal data sets of 2007, 2009 and 2011 | Not stated | Not Stated | Firstly, immigrant adolescents indeed showed better health than their non- immigrant counterpasts, reporting more positive self-perceptions of their health as well as fewer incidences of diagnosed illnesses. Secondly, there were no differences in health conditions between recent and long-term immigrant adolescents in two of the three survey years. Concerning the health immigrant effect, superior health conditions displayed by immigrants may be attributed to immigration policies prioritizing healthy immigrants as well as immigrants' resilience despite their less affluent backgrounds. |

| Kwak, K., & Rudmin, F. (2014). Adolescent health and adaptation in Canada: examination of gender and age aspects of the healthy immigrant effect. International Journal for Equity in Health, 13(103), 1-10. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12939-014-0103-5 | 2014 | Kwak, K., & Rudmin, F. | Quantitative | To investigate whether immigrant adolescents' reports are better than their non-immigrant peers; if so, to what extent the healthy immigrant effect is evident in the domains of health (measured as general health, mental health, chronic illnesses, and psychological illness) and in the domain of adaptation (measured as daily stress, life as daily stress, if a stress of helonging and; clarify the influences of gender and age in roujunction with the healthy immigrant effect | Cross sectiona I study | Random sampling | 14492 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | The study focuses on adolescents' well-being to ascertain the healthy immigrant effect by examining physical, mental and psychological domains of health and daily stress, life satisfaction, and sense of belonging for adaptation domains | 2007 (January to Dece mber 2007, CCH S) | Not stated | Not Stated | Immigrant adolescents were better than non-immigrant peers on the four health measures and did not differ from non-immigrants on the three adaptation measures despite having less household income and more family members in the household. Immigrant girls exhibited more resilient adaptability, while young immigrant boys and older non-immigrant girls displayed some potential vulnerability. Length of residence, on the other hand, did not contribute to differences for the health and adaptation of immigrant adolescents. |
|---|------|---|------------------|--|---|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|------------------|--|
| Lam, C. M. (2007). Towards a Chinese Conception of Adolescent Development in a Migration Context. The Scientific World Journal, 7, 506-518. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 100/tsw.2007.66 | 2007 | Lam, C. M. | Qualitative | To understand the experience of Chinese Canadian adolescents' development in a migration context | Cross sectiona 1 study | Not stated | 19 | M & F | Not stated | Ist genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Understandin g the voices, feelings, perceptions, and subjective experiences of Chinese Canadian adolescents with regard to process of adolescent development in a migration context | Not stated | Hong Kong | Ontario | The results reveal a Chinese conception of adolescent development that is based on the notion that there is a dynamic interplay between culture and migration in immigrant families. In the specific migration context, the indigenous Chinese concepts of bao, guan, and guanxi are reinforced and intensified, and thus develop meanings and themes to the adolescent development process and outcome. Existing theories of adolescent development have been constructed in the Western historical and ideological context and have led to the devaluation of experiences and perceptions of other cultures. |
| Lane, G., Farag, M., White, J., Nisher, C., & Vatanparast, H. (2018). Chronic health disparities among refugee and immigrant children in Canada. Applied Physiology. Nutrition, and Metabolism, 43(10), 1043-1058. https://doi.org/10.11 39/apnm-2017-0407 | 2018 | Lane, G., Farag, M., White, J., Nisbet, C., & Vatanparast, H. | Mixed methods | To describe the nutritional and health status of a sample of immigrant and refugee children between 3-13 years of age who had resided in Canada for under 5 years. | Cross- sectiona 1 study | Purposive sampling | 300 children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st genera tion | 3-13 years | Parents; newcomer service providers, healthcare providers, policy makers | General health status; nutrition | Not stated | Middle East Iran, Iraq, Pakistan), Asia (Burma, India, India, Africa, Latin America Europe, Western Europe, United States | Saskatche wan | Newcomer parents reported struggles with meeting desired standard of living. A significant proportion of refugese (23%) had stunted growth compared with other immigrants (5%). At higher risk of being overweight of obese were older children, children with better-educated parents, those with a poorer quality diet. 1.25% of girls (3-6 years) and 11.2% of girls (7-13 years) were obese; 9.7% boys (3-6 years) and \$8.8% of boys (7-13 years) were obese. Immigrant children (11-13 years) had significant higher chance of waist circumference >1-9 obth percentile when compared with refugee children, immigrant children also had higher mean total body fat and trunk fat when compared with refugee children. 42% of immigrants and 60% of refugees had high blood cholesterol. Concerns for refugee children: stunting, high cholesterol levels, older immigrant children with privileged backgrounds in low-income countries may have a greater risk of obesity and overweight. Potential for heightened parental concern and skewed parental healthy weight perceptions, mental health problems, insufficient knowledge about chronic health conditions, previous food deprivation may influence diet and contribute to weight gain. |
| Lane, G., Nisbet, C., & Vatanparast, H. (2019). Food insecurity and nutritional risk among Canadian newcomer children in Saskatchewan. Nutrients. 11(8), 1744-1760. https://doi.org/10.33 90/nu11081744 | 2019 | Lane, G., Nisbet, C., & Vatanparast, H. | Mixed methods | To describe the food security status of newcomer families with children (3-13 years old). | Explora tory sequent ial design | Purposive sampling | 300 children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st genera tion | 3-13 years | Parents, Children/A dolescents; newcomer service providers, healthcare providers, policy makers | Food insecurity; nutritional risk | Not stated | Asia, Middle East, Africa, Latin America , Eastern Europe, Western Europe, United States | Saskatche wan | 50% of newcomer household experienced food insecurity- 18% were marginally food insecure, 26% were moderately food insecure, 66% severely food insecure, 41% of children being identified as food-insecure. 16% marginally food insecure, 24% moderately food insecure, 26% severely food insecure, 26% severely food insecure, 56% severely food insecure, 56% severely food insecure, 56% severely food insecure, 56% severely food insecure children food food food food food food food foo |

| Lane, G., Nisbet, C., Whiting, S. J., & Vatanparast, H. (2019). Canadian newcomer children's bone health and vitamin D status. Applied Physiology, Natrition, and Metabolism, 44(7), 796-803. https://doi.org/10.11 39/apnm-2018-0705 | 2019 | Lane, G., Nisbet, C., Whiting, S. J., & Vatanparast, H. | Mixed methods | To describe the nutritional and health status of a sample of immigrant and refugee children between 3-13 years of age who had resided in Canada for under 5 years. | Cross- sectiona 1 study | Purposive sampling | 300 children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st genera tion | 3–13 years | X-ray absorptiom etry; blood samples, Children/A dolescents (surveys), Parents/Fa mily, newcomer service providers | General health status; nutrition; bone health & Vitamin D status | Not stated | Middle East (Iran, Iraq, Pakistan); Asia (Burma, India, Philippi nes); Africa, Africa, Eastern Europe, Wedunder Europe and United States | Saskatche wan | A high proportion of refugee children (72.3%) had insufficient or deficient serum Vitamin D levels when compared with immigrants (53.2%). Vitamin D deficiency was most prevalent in ethnic minority girls. Higher Vitamin D levels were identified in newcomer children with higher Vitamin D intake, younger newcomer children and those from Western Europe or the US; newcomer children from Middle East, Asia, and Africa had highest risk for insufficient vitamin D levels. Immigrants also tended to have higher average total body bone mineral content event with refugees. Predictors of total body bone mineral content levels: total body fat, serum Vitamin D levels, calcium intake, height, height by calcium intake, total body fat by calcium intake, and total body fat by height. |
|--|------|--|---------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|---|--|---|---|---|----------------------------|---|------------------|---|
| Lecompte, V., Miconi, D., & Rousseau, C. (2018). Challenges related to migration and child attachment: A pilot study with South Asian immigrant mother-child dyads. Attachment & Human Development, 20(2), 208-222. https://doi.org/10.10 80/14016734.2017.1 398765 | 2018 | Lecompte, V., Miconi, D., & Rousseau, C. | Quantitative | Explore the psychological, social, and cultural risk factors related to insecure child attachment for a sample of South Asian immigrant families with high immigration stress. | Pilot study | Not stated | 33 mothers and children (19 boys, 14 girls) | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 12-84 months | Parents/Fa mily | Maternal mental health; child attachment | Not stated | Banglad esh, India, Pakistan , Sri Lanka | Quebec | Maternal depressive symptoms were associated with lower child attachment security scores. Having less support from friends was associated with increased child ambivalent attachment behaviors. A greater sense of belonging to their origin country was associated with increased child disorganized attachment behaviors. |
| Lindsay, S., King, G., Klassen, A. F., Esses, V., & Stachel, M. (2012). Working with immigrant families raising a child with a disability: Challenges and recommendations for healthcare and community service providers. Disability and Rehabilitation, 34(23), 2007-2017. https://doi.org/10.31 09/09638288.2012.6 67192 | 2012 | Lindsay, S., King, G., Klassen, A. F., Esses, V., & Stachel, M. | Qualitative | The purpose of this study is to develop a better understanding of the experiences of service providers working with immigrant families raising a child with a physical disability | Cross sectiona l study | Purposive sampling | 13 | F | Not stated | Not stated | Not stated | Health care personnel | Health workers' perceived issues (barriers/facil itators) experienced by rehabilitation service providers in providing care to immigrant parents raising a child with a disability | June to July 2010 | Not stated | Ontario | The study showed that healthcare and community service providers faced several challenges in providing care to immigrant families raising a child with a disability. Such challenges included: (1) lack of training in providing culturally sensitive care; (2) language and communication issues; (3) discrepancies in conceptualizations of disability between healthcare providers and immigrant parents; (4) building rapport; and (5) helping families to advocate for their children. |
| Locker, D., Clarke, M., & Murray, H. (1998). Oral health status of Canadian-born and immigrant adolescents in North York, Ontario. Community Dentistry and Oral Epidemiology, 26(3), 177-181. https://doi.org/10.11 11/j.1600-0528.1998.tb01947.x | 1998 | Locker, D., Clarke, M., and Murray, H | Quantitative | Study aims to document the extent to which inequalities in oral health between groups of adolescents according to place of birth | Cross sectiona l study | Random sampling | 721 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13 and 14 years (Grade 8 students only) | Children/A dolescents | The oral health and dental visiting patterns of Canadian- born and immigrant students in Ontario | Not stated | Not stated | Ontario | Results indicate that, overall, the oral health status of the foreign-born adolescents included in the study was less favorable than that of those born in Canada. They had poorer oral hygiene, more decay and greater needs for dental services. Which goes to suggest that there is a relationship between immigration history and oral health status. |

| Lussier, I. D., Derevensky, J., Gupta, R., & Vitaro, F. (2014), Risk, compensatory, protective, and vulnerability factors related to youth gambling problems. Psychology of Addictive Behaviors, 28(2), 404-413, http://dx.doi.org/10.1 037/a0034259 | 2014 | Lussier, I. D., Derevensky, J., Gupta, R., & Vitaro, F. | Quantitative | (1) identify whether personal risk attributes (gender, impulsivity, and emotional problems) and environmental risk factors (family, peers, and neighborhood) operate additively or interactively in the prediction of gambling problems in a sample of low SIES adolescents. (2) identify whether individual resources (social bonding, personal competence, and social competence in the prediction of poperate as compensatory or protective factors in the prediction of youth gambling problems. | Cross-sectiona 1 | Not stated | 1055 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 11-18 years | Children/A dolescents | Risk, compensator y, protective and vulnerability factors related to youth gambling. | Not stated | Not stated | Quebec | A majority (60.2%) of respondents gambled at least once in the past year. The most endorsed activities were cards, sports betting, scratch tickets, poker, and bingo. Overall, 39.8% of participants were non gambles (n = 419; 53.1%); 49.6% were social gamblens, 7.9% met the criteria for At-Risk gambling and 2.8% met the criteria for Pobable Pathological Gambling (PPG). Overall, 10.7% (n = 112) of the sample indicated some form of gambling-related problem. Based on a sample of adolescents deriving mostly from low-income homes, analyses identified social bonding as a compensatory factor and peer and neighborhood risk as additional salient risk factors in the prediction of youth gambling problems, net of personal risk attributes such as impulsivity and gender, which also made significant contributions. Of all six environmental risks (family, peers and neighborhood) and individual resource (social bonding, personal competence) variables, low social bonding emerged as the strongest predictor of problem gambling. followed by neighborhood and peer environmental risk. No moderating role was identified for global individual resource or global environmental risk scores on the relationships between personal risk attributes (impulsivity and anxiety) and youth gambling problems. As well, the two three-way interaction terms between either personal risk attribute, global environmental risk, and global individual resources were not significant. |
|---|------|---|--------------|--|---|------------------------|---|-------------|---|--|--------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Ma, X. (2002). The first ten years in Canada: A multi-level assessment of behavioral and emotional problems of immigrant children. Canadian Public PolicyAnalyze De Politiques, 28(3), 395-418. https://doi.org/10.23 | 2002 | Ma, X. | Quantitative | Explores the emotional and behavioral problems of immigrant children when compared to non-immigrant children. | Second ary analysis of a national longitu dinal survey | Stratified sampling | 182 immigrant children, 2,122 non-immigrant children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | 7-11 years | National Longitudin al Survey of Children and Youth; census data | Mental health; behavioral and emotional problems | 1995 | United States, Europe, Asia | Canada- wide | Immigrant children had better behavioral and emotional outcomes than non- immigrant children. Gender was a significant variable in behavioral and emotional problems in immigrant children, freal immigrant children were more likely to report incidences of property offences, hyperactive behavior, prosocial behavior, and emotional disorder. Chancteristics of the city of residence had strong effects on the behavioral an emotional problems of immigrant children population characteristics, socioeconomic condition, social climate, social services conditions. For non-immigrant children, characteristics of the child were more important than city characteristics. Social equity was a significant problem for non-immigrant children, social environment was more of an issue for immigrant children. Immigrant children originating from regions other than Europe were statistically more likely to report incidents of property offences or hyperactive behavior. |
| MacPherson, D. W., Zencovich, M., & Gusbulak, B. D. (2006). Emerging pediatric HIV epidemic related to migration. Emerging Infections Diseases, 12(4), 612-617. https://doi.org/10.32 01/eid1204.051025 | 2006 | MacPherson , D. W., Zencovich, M., & Gushulak, B. D. | Quantitative | To describe the results of data acquired after 3 years of a medical screening program for HIV antibodies in child applicants of residency in Canada, | Not stated | Not stated | 36 children (18 boys, 18 girls) | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st genera tion | <15 years | Medical screening data from Citizenship and Immigratio n Canada | Pediatric HIV | Jan 2002- Feb 2005 | Africa, Europe, Asia/Pac ific Islands | Ontario | 12 children were <1 years old at diagnois, 7 were 2.4 years, 7 were 5.7 years, 2 were 8-10 years, 8 were 11-14 years: median age as 6 for girls and 4 for boys, \$2 of 36 affected children originated from Africa, 2 from Europe, 2 for Asia/Pacific Islands; 33 (92%) of cases were in groups identified as eligible for admission to Canada. Maternal infection was the primary risk factor; 27 (75%) were tested due to know maternal HIV positivity, 6 (17%) were tested due to adoption, 26(%) were tested due to having an HIV positivity sibling, 1 (3%) was identified due to concurrent treatment for tuberculosis. 4 (11%) of the children had received any type of antiretrovinal therapy. 2 of these children were family class, 1 was a refugee claimant, and 1 economic applicant. |
| Malebranche, M., Norrie, E., Hao, S., Brown, G., Talavlikar, R., Hull, A., De Vetten, G., Nerenberg, K. A., Metcalfe, A., & Fabreau, G. (2020). Antenatal care utilization and obstetric and newborn outcomes among pregnant refugees attending a specialized refugee clinic. Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health, 22(3), 467–475. https://dx.doi.org/10. 1007/s10903-019- 00961-y | 2020 | Malebranch e, M., Norrie, E., Hao, S., Hao, S., Brown, G., Talavlikar, De Vetten, G., Nerenberg, K. A., Metcalfe, A., & Fabreau, G. | Quantitative | To describe the utilization of antenatal care and obstetric and newborn outcomes in refugee women at a refugee clinic; assess if there were variances in outcomes between refuge and asylum seekers. | Retrosp ective cohort study | Not stated | 179 women | F | Refugee s, asylum seekers | 1st genera tion | 17 years and up | Chart review of Mosaic Refugee Health Clinic electronic medical records | Maternal and newborn health; antenatal/pre natal care | Jan 2011- Dec 2016 | Top 5: Eritrea, Ethiopia , Afghani stan, Iraq, Somalia; others: Africa, Asia, Europe, America s | Alberta | Median time from arrival to first visit to clinic was greater in asylum seekers (2.8 months) compared to refugees (0.4 months). Though 40.8% of all women received adequate or adequate plus amentated care, a larger proportion of asylum-seeking women did not receive adequate amentand care; 51.2% of government assisted refugees, 39.1% of privately sponsored refugees, and 18.8% of asylum seekers had adequate or adequate plus care. There were no differences identifies in obsteric and rewborn outcomes: mode of delivery, birthveight (SGA or LGA). The identified differences in utilization of antenatal care between asylum seekers and refugees may indicate persistent barriers. |

| Marcoux, D., Dang, J., Auguste, H., McCuaig, C., Powell, J., Hatami, A., Maari, C., & Le Meur, J. B. (2018). Emergence of African species of dermatophytes in time captities A17-year experience in a Montreal pediatric hospital. Pediatric Dermatology, 35(3), 323-336. https://doi.org/10.11 | 2018 | Marcoux, D., Dang, J., Auguste, H., McCuaig, C., Powell, J., Hatami, A., Maari, C., & Le Meur, J. B. | Quantitative | To determine clinical and epidemiological characteristics of tinea capitis in children who were infected with an African species of dermatophytes. | Retrosp ective cohort study | Not stated | 315 cases | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st & 2nd genera tion | Not stated | Medical records from Saint- Justine University Hospital Center | Infection; hair disorders | 2000- 2016 | Majority Africa | Quebec | Proportion of tinea capitis cases from African species of dermatophytes increased 6x in 17 years in Montreal. Most frequently affected were African immigrant children (44%), mean dboys (61%), and preschoolers aged 2-5 years (51%); family contamination occurred in 45% of cases, ln 39% of cases, a systemic antifungal treatment was prescribed by a referring physician; 90% of cases were referred to pediatric dermatologist; treatment failure with oral terbinafine happened in 39% of Microsporum audouni infections. |
|--|------|--|--------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|-------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Marx, G., Martin, S. R., Chicoine, J. F., & Alvarez, F. (2002). Long-term follow-up of chronic hepatitis B virus infection in children of different ethnic origins. The Journal of Infectious Diseases, 186(3), 295-301. https://doi.org/10.10 86/341508 | 2002 | Marx, G., Martin, S. R., Chicoine, J. F., & Alvarez, F. | Quantitative | Study aims to describe the long- term outcome of chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection in a heterogeneous group of children of different ethnic origins | Longitu dinal cohort | Not stated | 174 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 0-12 months (Infants); 1-2 years (Toddlers);3-5 years (Preschool);6-12 Years (School age);13-18 Years (Adolesce nee);1 month to 18 years | Children/A dolescents; Clinical reports and observation | Seroconversi on rates were studied in 174 hepatitis Be antigen (HBeAg)—po sitive children who were of different ethnic origins and living in Canada | 20 years | China, Vietnam , Romani a, Russia, Haiti, Pakistan , Banglad esh, India, Latin America and | Quebec | Overall, 40.2% became anti-HBeAg positive, and 8.6% were hepatitis B surface-antigen positive during a mean follow-up of 4.5 years. Spontaneous seroconversion rates were lower in Asian-born, mainly vertically infected, children, versus those born either in Canada or where horizontal transmission predominates (24% vs. 44%, Pp.015). Kaplan-Meier analysis showed that the cumulative persistence of HBeAg after 13 years was 25% in Asian-born children, versus 6% in all others (F 0.5). Treatment of 27 children accelerated seroconversion by 3 years, without influencing the proportion seroconverting over time. Thus, although Asian-born children seroconvert more slowly, a large proportion will seroconvert before adulthood. |
| Maticka-Tyndale, E., Barrett, M., & McKay, A. (2000). Adolescent sexual and reproductive health in Canada: a review of national data sources and their limitations. Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality, 9(1), 41-68. | 2000 | Maticka- Tyndale, E., Barrett, M., & McKay, A. | Quantitative | To review trends in the sexual and reproductive health practices of young Canadians. | Retrosp ective analysis of seconda ry data | Not stated | 44,744 individuals | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 15-49 years | National Population Health Survey (1996); General Social Survey (1995) | Sexual & reproductive health | 1995 & 1996 | Not stated | Canada- wide | Median age of first intercourse declined from 18 years to 17 years for men and from 20 to 17 years for women with data suggesting that it has continued to decline for young women but not for men. Women born outside Canada had higher median age of first intercourse compared to those born in Canada (20 years vs 17 years) for women who were foreign-born, median age for first intercourse was stable at 19 to 20 years between 1942-1946 cohorts and 1972-1976 cohorts. Difference between immigrant and Canadian born men less significant; foreign born had higher median age for first intercourse (18) compared to Canadian born (71). Living in a household with higher income was negatively associated with having had intercourse by 15 years of age; 7.1% of males aged 15-19 from 2 highest income quartiles and 27.4% of those from 2 lowest income quartiles. |
| Maximova, K., O'Loughin, J., & Gray-Donald, K. (2011). Healthy weight advantage lost in one generation among immigrant elementary schoolchildren in multi-erbnic, disadvantaged, inner- city neighborhoods in Montreal, Canada. Annals of Epidemiology, 21(4), 238-244. https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.amepidem.2011. 0.10.02 | 2011 | Maximova, K., O'Loughlin, J., & Gray- Donald, K. | Quantitative | Study sought to determine if the rate of increase in body mass index (BMI) differs between first generation immigrant children and second-generation immigrant children and if the rate of increase varies across ethnic groups | Cross sectiona I design | Not stated | 6392 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 9 - 15 years (students) | Children/A dolescents | Examine the relationship between increases in body weight in different ethnic groups | 1993 - 1997 | Europe, Central/ South America , Asia, and Canada | Quebec | This study identified that the largest increases in BMI with each year of age were among naive-born Canadian children, whereas the smallest increases were among first generation immigrant children. Moreover, BMI increases in second generation immigrant children were similar to native-born children. |
| Measham, T., Guzder, J., Rousseau, C., Pacione, L., Blais- McPherson, M., & Nadeau, L. (2014). Refugee children and their families: Supporting psychological well- being and positive adaptation following migration. Current Problems in Pediatric and Adolescent Health Care, 44(7), 208-215. https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.cppeds.2014.03. 005 | 2014 | Measham, T., Guzder, J., Rousseau, C., Pacione, L., Blais- McPherson, M., & Nadeau, L | Qualitative | Study sought to describe mental health interventions for refugee children with a particular emphasis on collaborative work with pediatricians | Case Study | Purposive Sampling | 3 | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 8, 9 and 11 years of age | Children | Psychosocial well-being support for refugee children and their families following migration | Not State d | Africa and South Asia | Quebec | This study found and illustrates the importance of collaborative care and multi- modal treatment for refuge children and their families. Also finding treatment interventions that are acceptable to families, addressing interventions to address stressors, and promoting strengths. |

| Medcalf, K. E., Park, A. L., Vermeulen, M. J., & Ray, J. G. (2016). Maternal origin and risk of neonatal and maternal ICU admission. Critical Care Medicine, 44(7), 1314-1326. https://doi.org/10.10 97/CCM.000000000 0001647 | 2016 | Medcalf, K. E., Park, A. L., Vermeulen, M. J., & Ray, J. G. | Quantitative | Assess relationship between maternal world region of birth and maternal country of origin with the risk of admission to maternal ICU, infant admission to neonatal ICU, or concurrent admissions to ICU. | Retrosp ective populati on- based cohort study | Not stated | 604, 253 Canadian born mothers; 221, 574 immigrant mothers | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | Mothers 14-50; infants born at >/= 24 weeks | Linked databases at the Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences (iCES); Canadian Institute for Health Information Discharge Abstract Database | Maternal and newborn health | April 1, 2003- Dec 31, 2012 | Europe and Western Nations, Middle East and North Africa, South Asia, East Asia Latin America , Africa, Caribbe an | Ontario | Rates of neonatal ICU admission was greater in immigrant infants from South Asia, Africa, and the Caribbean; rates of maternal ICU admission was greatest in immigrant mothers from Africa and the Caribbean with mothers from Ghana and Jamaica being at highest risk. Maternal ICU admissions was significantly higher than Canadian born for all regions except Europe and Western nations. Mothers from Caribbean had 1.41x adjusted risk of newborn being admitted to ICU. The risk of concurrent ICU admission for both mother and baby highest in pairs from Ghana and Jamaica. Highest risk countries of neonatal ICU admissions of Lanka Ghana, Gayana, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago. Adjustments for residence in Canada did not significantly change the rank order of the risk for maternal ICU, neonatal ICU, or co-ICU. |
|---|------|--|--------------|--|--|------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Mihan, R., Kerr, J., Maticka-Tyndale, E., & ACBY Team. (2016). HIV-related stigma among African, Caribbean, and Black youth in Windsor, Ontario. AIDS Care, 28(6), 758-763. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 080/09540121.2016. | 2016 | Mihan, R., Kerr, J., Maticka- Tyndale, E., & ACBY Team | Quantitative | Study explores factors that influence HIV-related stigma among 16- to 25-year-old youth residing in a Canadian city who identify as African, Caribbean, or Black | Cross sectiona 1 study | Purposive | 510 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 18 - 25 years | Youths - Survey | Study focuses on factors on factors that influence HIV-related stigma among youths residing in a Canadian city who identify as African, Caribbean, or Black while considering religious differences | April 2013 – Marc h 2014 | Africa and The Caribbe an | Ontario | This study found that knowledge had the largest influence on stigma, even when considering direct and inforct effects of other variables, providing an explanatory pathway for the effects on stigma of gender, African-Muslim identification, and time in Canada. |
| Miller, K. K., & Banerji, A. (2004). Epidemiology of malaria presenting at British Columbia's children's hospital, 1984–2001. Canadian Journal of Public Health, 95(4), 245-248. https://doi.org/10.10 07/BF03405123 | 2004 | Miller, K. K., & Banerji, A. | Quantitative | Provide a description of the epidemiology of malaria as diagnosed at the British Columbia's Children's Hospital (BCCH) between 1984 and 2001. | Retrosp ective chart review | Not stated | 40 children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | = 16<br years | Medical records from BCCH | Malaria | 1984- 2001 | East Indian (India, Pakistan , England) | British Columbia | 40 children were diagnosed with malaria a total of 42 times; 30 cases (71.4%) were in 28 Canadian residents, 12 (28.6%) were in immigrant or effugee children, 26 (65%) of children were male; 31 (77.5%) of children were of East Indian background; 33 exposures (78.6%) tool place on the Indian subcontinent, 37 cases (88.1%) of infections were due to Plasmodium vivax, 3 (7.1%) were due to P. Iafciparum, and 2 (4.8%) were due to unknown species. 14 (46.7%) of the Canadian resident children reported some form of pre-travel counseling; 10 (33.3%) were prescribed some form of prophylaxis and at least 6 (60%) were non-compliant. |
| Minodier, P., Lamarre, V., Carle, M. E., Blais, D., Ovetchkine, P., & Tapiero, B. (2010). Evaluation of a school-based program for diagnosis and treatment of latent tuberculosis infection in immigrant children. Journal of Infection and Public Health, 3(2), 67-75. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 016/j.jiph.2010.02.00 1 | 2010 | Minodier, P., Lamarre, V., Carle, M. E., Blais, D., Ovetchkine, P., & Tapiero, B. | Quantitative | To evaluate a 10- year school-based latent tuberculosis infection (LTBI) screening program, targeting immigrant children in Montreal, Canada, and to identify predictive factors for refusal and poor adherence to treatment | Cross sectiona 1 study | Purposive | 724 | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 10 - 12 years | Children/A dolescents | Study focuses on identifying predictive factors for refusal and poor adherence to treatment of LTBI | 1997 - 2007 | Canada, United States, Europe, Africa, Latin America , and South- eastern Asia | Quebec | Study found that school-based TB-screening program is effective if targeted towards recent immigrant children. Factors of refusal of testing and treatment seem essentially related to beliefs and behaviours concerning protection by BCG vaccination, risks of LTBI, and ability of TST to detect disease. Young age contributed to compliance. Improving adherence to treatment requires a comprehension of socio-cultural beliefs and behaviours involved in LTBI, as well as accessibility to TB Clinics. |
| Moerman J. N. Ratjen, F., Subbarao, P., Sears, M. R., Anand, S. S., & Stanojevic, S. (2014). The prevalence of asthma in Canadian children of South Asian descent. Pediatric Pulmonology, 49(1), 43-48. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 | 2014 | Moerman, J. N., Ratjen, F., Subbara, P., Sears, M. R., Anand, S. S., & Stanojevic, S. | Quantitative | Study aimed to estimate the prevalence of asthma in South Asian children and adolescents and compare this to a similar group of children and adolescents from the general population, and those living in the Indian subcontinent | Cross sectiona l study | Not stated | 157 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 6-12 Years (School age);13- 18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | To estimate the burden of asthma among children in the South Asian population in Canada | Not stated | South Asia and Canada | British Columbia, Manitoba, Nova Scotia, Ontario, Saskatche wan | This study demonstrated that the prevalence of asthma in South Asian children living in Canada is similar to non-South Asian children. Consistent with the literature for other ethnic groups, a higher asthma prevalence was observed for South Asian children living in Canada compared to those residing in the Indian sub-continent. Risk factors for asthma in South Asian Canadian children were similar to those previously reported for the overall population of children in Canada. |

| Moffat, T., Galloway, T., & Latham, J. (2005). Stature and adiposity among children in contrasting neighborhoods in the city of Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, American Journal of Human Biology, 17(3), 355-367. https://doi.org/10.10 | 2005 | Moffat, T., Galloway, T., & Latham, J. | Quantitative | To compare stature and adiposity among children attending elementary schools in three neighborhoods that contrast by socioeconomic status and recent immigrant status. | Cross sectiona 1 study | Not stated | 266 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 6-12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolescents | Comparing stature and adiposity among children attending schools in socio- economically contrasting neighborhood s | Not stated | Not stated | Ontario | This study reveals significant disparities in stature and adiposity for children living in socio-economically contrasting neighborhoods in the southern Ontario city of Hamilton, with a greater prevalence of children in the overweighforbese category among students attending the low-SES schools compared to those at the high-SES school. |
|--|------|---|--------------|---|------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|------------|---|
| Moffat, T., Sellen, D., Wilson, P., Anderson, L., Anderson, L., Chadwick, S., & Amarra, S. (2015), Comparison of infant vitumin d supplement use among Canadian- born, immigrant, and refugee mothers Tournal Sursing, 26(3), 261- 269, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128, 128 | 2015 | Moffat, T., Sellen, D., Wilson, W., Anderson, L., Chadwick, S., & Amarra, S. | Qualitative | Study explored knowledge, barriers, intentions, and practice of infant vitamin D supplementation among Canadian- boen immigrant mothers and refugee mothers | Cross sectiona 1 study | Purposive ly | 94 | F | Skilled worker, economi c migrants , refugees | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 0 - 3 years old | Parents/car e givers | This study qualitatively explores knowledge, barriers, intentions, and practice of vitamin D supplementat ion | Octob er 2009 to June 2010 | Asia, Africa, Europe, Middle East, South America , Mexico and Canada | Not Stated | Study found that non-refugee immigrant and Canadian-born methers are mostly positive and proactive about supplementing their infants due, at least partly, to public health education delivered through prenatal classes. In comparison to government assisted orfugees there was little difference in reported vitamin D supplementation practices, knowledge, or beliefs between immigrant and Canadian-born mothers. |
| Montazer, S., & Wheaton, B. (2011). The impact of generation and country of origin on the mental health of children of immigrants. Journal of Health and Social Behavior, 52(1), 23-4, 1157/4X, cdi. org/10.1 177/0022146510395 | 2011 | Montazer, S., & Wheaton, B. | Quantitative | Study examined the contrast in social and economic conditions between conditions between countries of origin and destination to distinguish the nature and extent of the task of adjustment for new immigrants and thus specify the uniqueness of trajectories of adjustment across generations | Cross sectiona 1 study | Purposive | 838 | M & F | Skilled worker, economi e migrants , refugees | 2nd genera tion | 6-12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolsecents; Parents/car e givers | Study examined the relationship between generations per security of origin and the mental health of immigrant children | Not stated | Afghani stan Nigeria Angola Angola Angola Angola Angola Angola Angola India, Sri Lanka, Ghana India, Guyana Uganda, India, Victnam Ikenya, Victnam Ikenya, Victnam Ikenya, Victnam Ikenya, Ilaos, Ilao | Ontario | Study found that conditional adaptation approach emphasizes the fact that children from lipler, and therefore similar, gross national product (GNP) backgrounds do not face an adjustment process that affects their mental health, in part because the task of adjustment itself is informed by greater knowledge, similarity, and awareness of host country practices. But for minigrains from lower GNP backgrounds, there is much to learn, more uncertainty, possibly more discrimination and often a greater cultural distance to bridge leading to mental health issues. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | c, Romani a, Iran, South Africa, Jamaica, Yugosla via, Argentin a, Malta, Barbado s, Mexico, Brazil, Portugal , Chile, Russia, Greece, St. Kitts, Nevis, Hungary . Trinidad and Tobago, Macao, Uruguay . Wenezue la, Austrial a, Italy, Austria, Japan, Canada, Netherla nds, Finland, Qutar, France, Spain, German y, Switzerl and, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Iriedad indigan Hong Kong, Taiwan, Iriedad indigan Kong, Taiwan, Iriedad indigan Kong, Taiwan, Iriedad indigan Iriedad | | |
|--|------|---|--------------|---|---|--------------------|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Moore, S., Daniel, M., & Auger, N. (2009) Socioeconomic disparities in low birth weight outcomes sacording to maternal birthplace in Quebec, Canada. Ethnicity & health, 14(1), 61-74, https://doi.org/10.1080/13557850802071 | 2009 | Moore, S., Daniel, M., & Auger, N. | Quantitative | To assess the relationship between maternal birthplace and socioeconomic status and the likelihood of having low birth weight infants. | Second ary analysis of registry data | Not stated | 57, 150 mothers | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | Mothers > 20 years | Quebee birth registry data | Birth outcomes: low birth weight | 2000 | USA and western Europe. Eastern Europe. Latin America Caribbe an, Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa and Middle East, South Asia, East Asia and Pacific | Quehec | South Asian (9.2) and Caribbean 8.2) mothers had a greater prevalence of low birth weight compared to Canadian mothers (4.5), with adjustment for socioeconomic status, maternal age, gestational duration, parity, the odds of LBW persisted to be greater for South Asian (OR 2.84) and Caribbean mothers (OR 1.52), Immigrant mothers with higher socioeconomic status had a higher likelihood of a LBW infants (OR 3.82) than mothers of low socioeconomic status (OR 2.00) when compared to Canadian mothers with high socioeconomic status. |
| Moreau, A. M., Hennous, F., Dabbagh, B., & Dos Santos, B. F. (2019). Oral health status of refugee children in Montreal. Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health, 21(4), 693-698. https://doi.org/10.10 07/s10903-018- 0835-1 | 2019 | Moreau, A. M., Hennous, F., Dabbagh, B., & Dos Santos, B. F. | Quantitative | To assess refugee children oral health status compared to Canadian children; explore the degree to which demographic factors are related to caries experiences. | Retrosp ective study | Random sampling | 237 children (120 refugee children, 117 Canadian children) | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 1-14 years | Chart review at Student Dental Clinic for Pediatric Dentistry at the Montreal Children Hospital | Oral/dental health | Jan 2013- June 2016 | Africa, Europe, Latin America , North America , Middle East, Asia | Quebec | Most of the refugee children had never visited a dentist prior to their arrival in Canada (60%), most Canadian children had seen a dentist in the year prior. Majority of refugee children were from Africa (25%), with Europe a close second (24%). Refugee children had plater scores for decayed, missing, or filled teeth (DMFT) compared to Canadian children and also were more likely to have gingly pear or all yalpene though Canadian children were more likely to have gingly passed to the control of the |

| Nadeau, L., & Measham, T. (2006). Caring for migrant and refugee children: Challenges associated with mental health care in pediatrics, Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics, 27(2), 145-154. Retrieved from https://iovidsp- dc2-ovid- com.login.ezproxy.li brary.ualberta.ca | 2006 | Nadeau, L., & Measham, T. | Qualitative | Study sought to highlight the challenges of access to care for migrant and refugee children while considering the role of pediatricians in their mental health care. | Case study | Purposive | 3 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 2nd genera tion | 3-5 years (Pre- school);6- 12 Years (School age) | Parents/car e givers | Access to care for migrant and refugee children while considering the role of pediatricians in their mental health care. | Not stated | Sri Lanka, Bosnia and Pakistan | Quebec | This study found and illustrates the importance of collaborative care between immigrant families and pediatricians, and multi-modal treatment for refugee children and their families. |
|---|------|--|--------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|-------------|---|--------------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Nadeau, L., Jaimes, A., Johnson-Lafleur, J., & Rousseau C. (2017). Perspectives of migrant youth, parents and clinicians on community-based mental health services: negotiating safe pathways. Journal of child and family studies, 26(7), 1936-1948. https://doi.org/10.10 078/10826-017- 0700-1 | 2017 | Nadeau, L., Jaimes, A., Johnson- Lafleur, J., & Rousseau, C. | Qualitative | To improve understanding of youth mental health quality of care including factors that improve access to care, collaborative youth mental health service use, efficacy and satisfaction in this population. | Multipl e case study design, explorat ory | Partial purposive sampling | 15 participants (5 youth, 5 parents, 5 clinicians) | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 12-17 years | Children/A dolescents, parents, therapist | Mental health | Marc h 2010- June 2011 | South Asia, Southea st Asia, Canadia n, Europea n | Quebec | Four themes were identified: providing equilibrium between communication, collaboration and privacy/confidentiality, particular attention to continuity of care and creating a welconing environment to support the development of trusting relationships; family inclusion in interventions; providing collaborative decision-making pathways for care, addressing interinstitutional and interprofessional collaboration, and cultural differences in values and explanatory models. Subthemes: balancing collaboration with accessibility and confidentiality, continuity in people and places, improved communication within the family; increased collaboration and institutional support for clinicians, strengthening the role of parents and promoting continuity; finding meaning and familiarity, being comfortable with services as a part of access to care, negotiating values and services in first-generation migrant families. |
| Narushima, M., Wong, J. P., Li, A., & Surdibhswilp, N. (2013), Sustainable capacity building among immigrant communities: The raising sexually healthy-children program in Canada. Health Promotion International, 29(1), 26-37. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 093/heapro/dat035 | 2013 | Narushima, M., Wong, J. P., Li, A., & Sutdhibhasil p. N. | Qualitative | To examine the developmental processes and outcomes of the Raising Sexually Healthy Children (RSHC) program and to identify the strengths, challenges, and insights that can be used to improve the program at the individual, group' organization, and community levels. | Case study (Multip le case study approac h) | Purposive | 31 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | Not stated; Mostly mentione d were immigrant parents and communit y stakehold ers | Parents/car e givers; Community stakeholder s | Sustainable capacity building among immigrant communities | 2009- 2010 | Hong Kong. Taiwan, Mainlan d China, Portugal , Azores, Brazil and Angola, Sri Lanka, India and Malaysi | Ontario | Factors enhanced sustainable capacity building at the individual, group/organizational and community levels are enhanced sustainable personal competencies and social networks, development from personal into collective capacity building and empowerment, establishment of sustainable output activities through community partnerships. Factors hindered sustainable capacity building at the individual, group/organizational and community levels are time and finance demands from family, work and geographical dispersion, lack of structure in the group, lack of connections and high turnover of Peer Parent Leaders, negative attitudes towards "sex talk", gender in the culture, lack of human and financial resources, lack of stable formal structure and internal diversity among community. Strategies used by these communities to address challenges common to immigrant families are ecological and syspergiet considering capacity building as a multi-level, synergistic and ongoing process. Also using capacity building model in immigrant communities. However, its time-crosnuming processes of capacity building, which contributed to the sustainability of. Raising Sexually Healthy Children is an empowering health promotion program for immigrant communities in Canada. |
| Navara, G. S., & Lollis, S. (2009). How adolescent children of African Jamaican immigrants living in Canada perceive and negotiate their roles within a matrifocal family, Family Process, 48(3), 441- 458. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 111/j.1545- 5300.2009.01294.x | 2009 | Navara, G. S., & Lollis, S. | Quantitative | How do adolescent children of African Jamaican immigrants living in Canada perceive and negotiate their roles within a matrifocal family? | Ground ed Theory | Purposive | 20 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 18-26 years | Children/A doldreents; Young adults | Adolescently oung adult- parent relationships of African Jamaican immigrants in Canada. Specifically, we focused on the transmission of cultural values and beliefs within these relationships and how the adolescents and how the adolescents and ichanges in these values because of their acculturative ac | Not stated | Jamaica | New Sew Sew Sew Sew Sew Sew Sew Sew Sew S | A model emerged from the findings name "the cultural value of marifocality within the African-Hamican immigrant paema-datelessent relationship. The findings came out were around family practices including food/meal preparation (e.g., day-to-day meal preparation for food preparation for special gatherings): family storytelling (e.g., stories around their mothers' or grandmothers' search for a bette life and how relocating to Canada facilitated that search'; and religious practices (e.g., church attendance, participation in choirs). As these practices were examined, severel themes (e.g., the intentional construction of family) emerged from the data. Most significant findings were related to the issue of martificatily within the African Jamaican family. Issues of respect and adolescent agency are also discussed as they related to the manner in which the adolescent/young adult attempted to negotiate various roles within the family. |

| Ndengeyingoma, A., de Montigny, F., & Miron, J. M. (2014). Development of personal identity among refugee adolescents: Facilitating elements and obstacles. Journal of Child Health Care, 18(4), 369-377. https://doi.org/10.11 77/13674935134966 | 2014 | Ndengeying oma, A., de Montigny, F., & Miron, J. M. | Qualitative | What environmental characteristics and personal elements facilitate the development of personal identity, and what are the obstacles to such development? | Phenom enologi cal (qualita tive study) | Selection by reasoned choice (purposiv e) | 12 | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | Personal identity formation/de velopment | Not specif ied | Specifie d as "sub- Saharan Africa" only | Quebec | Three categories that contributed to these young peoples' identifies were identified personal characteristics (including capacity for self-criticism, religious beliefs, and complex migratory paths), interpersonal relationships (being accepted or rejected by peers, family dynamics including values, role distribution, shiling relationships, and parental control) and environmental characteristics (cultural and intercultural encounters, both positive and negative)). |
|--|------|---|--------------|--|--|---|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|--|--|---|
| Newbold, K. B., & Patel, A. (2006). Use of dental services by immigrant Canadians. Journal Canadians. Journal Association, 72(5), 143-143f. Retrieved from http://cda- adc.ca/jcda/vol- 72/issue-2/143.pdf | 2006 | Newbold, K. B., & Patel, A. | Quantitative | To identify the factors associated with dental visits by Canadians aged 12 years and older and to compare the use of dental services of dental services of the d | Survey | Not stated | 19644977 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 6-12 Years (School age);13- 18 Years (Adolesce nce);12 years and older | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers; Children adolescents and adults, age 12 years and older | Use of dental services by immigrant Canadians | 1996- 1997 | United States, Europe, Australi a, Asia and others | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, New Brunswic k, Newfound land and Labrador, Northwest Territories , Nova Scotia, Nunavut, Omtario, Oritario, Quebec, Saskatche wan, Yukon | Immigrants were significantly more likely than native-born Canadians to have visited a dentist (OR = 1.18). In general, individuals with greater income adequacy, those who were better educated, were married or were younger, and those who had dental insurance were more likely to have visited a dentist. Annong foreign-born participants, recent arrivals (resident in Canada for Jess than 4 years) were less likely to have used a dentist, Immigrants from Asia were less likely to have used a dentist, whereas those with European origins were more likely to have used a dentist. |
| Nguyen, H., Rawana, J. S., & Flora, D. B. (2011). Risk and protective predictors of trajectories of depressive symptoms among adolescents from immigrant backgrounds. Journal of Youth and Adolescence, 40(11), 1544–1558. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10964-011-9636-8 | 2011 | Nguyen, H., Rawana, J. S., & Flora, D. B. | Quantitative | To explore the productive effects of developmental risk and protective factors of the productive factors of the protective factors of the protective factors of the protective factors of the protective factors of depressive symptoms among youth from improvements of the productive factors of the protective factors of the protective factors of the productive factors of the productiv | Longitu dinal survey (second ary data from eventh cycle of data collecti on by the Nationa l Longitu dinal survey of children out (NLSC Y) adopted cohort- sequent ial design. | Computer ized: re-scaled values of longitudin al post-strainfication weights supplied by Statistics Canada. | 1060 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 12-23 years | Children/A dolescents; Young adults age up to 23 years | Risk and protective predictors contribute to trajectories of depressive symptoms among adolescents from immigrant backgrounds in Canada. | 1995- 2011 | Not specifie d in terms of country names. Mention ed two groups of origin from settler societies . | Canada- wide | Individual variation in trajectories of depressive symptoms among selected sample of adolescents was predicted by self-esteem, optimism, positive peer relationships, problematic maternal conflict resolution with and maternal conclusion suggest that adolescents from immigrant familities draw on these traits to promote resiliency. As hypothesized, lower initial levels of depressive symptoms (at age 12) were associated with higher levels of self-esteem, optimism, positive peer relationships, and maternal cohesion (i.e., adolescents felt that their parents understood them, were fair to them, and were affectionate with them), suggesting a protective effect at any given age, also consistent with the hypotheses. While it was expected that these time varying risk and protective factors would have varying predictive effects on depressive symptoms over time, they did not interact with age. With respect to immigration-related variables, proficiency in English or French and second-immigration generation status affected trajectories of depressive symptoms can associated with greater levels of depressive symptoms that any adulthood, while second-generation immigration status with two foreign-born parents was associated with greater levels of depressive symptoms in early adulthood, while second-generation immigration status with two foreign-born parents was associated with greater levels of depressive symptoms in early adulthood, while second-generation immigration status fifted the lack of gender differences of depressive symptoms. An interesting finding was the lack of gender differences of depressive symptoms. An interesting finding was the lack of gender differences of depressive symptoms. The findings also revealed that second-generation immigrant status was associated with steeper inclines in depressive symptoms. |
| O'Loughlin, J., Maximova, K., Fraser, K., & Gray- Donald, K. (2010). Does the "healthy immigrant effect" extend to smoking in immigrant children? Journal of Adolescent Health, 46(3), 299-301. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 016/j.jadohealth.200 9.08.005 | 2010 | O'Loughlin, J., Maximova, K., Fraser, K., & Gray- Donald, K. | Quantitative | Objective: To examine whether the number of years lived in Canada relates to the risk of smoking among immigrant children. | Cross Section al study | Not stated | 1,959 children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Immig rants & refuge es | 12 and less | Age 12 or less | Lifestyle- related behaviors in immigrant children. Looking for relationship between number of years lived in Canada and ever smoking. | 1993 | Not specifie d | Quebec | The risk of ever smoking among children who had lived 6-10 years in Canada was double the risk among those who had lived 5 years in Canada. The risk was triple among children who had lived 11-12 years in Canada. |

| O'Loughlin, J., Paradis, G., Meshfedglian, G., Eppel, A., Belbraouet, S., & Gray-Donard, K. (2004). Lifestyle risk factors for chronic disease by family origin among children in multiethnic, low- income, urban neighborhoods. Ethnicity and Disease, 14(3), 340- 350 | 2004 | O'Loughlin, J., Paradis, G., Meshefedjia n. G., Eppel, A., Belbraouet, S., & Gray- Donard, K. | Quantitative | To describe the prevalence of lifestyle risk factors (LRF) for chronic disease by family origin (FO) among children in multiethnic, low-income, urban neighborhoods. | Cross Section al analysis | Not stated | 4659 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 6-12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolescents | Smoking, level of physical activity, dietary habits, body mass index, sedentary behavior among school children aged 9-12, studying grade 4-6 | 5 Years: : May/ June every year from 1993 to 1997. | From 13 different countrie s | Quebec | Relative to Canadian children, a higher proportion of Haitian, Portuguese, and other Central American/Caribbean children had 2 or more lifestyle risk factors (LRF); the proportion was similar among Cambodian, Vietnamese, Chinese, South American, East European, Arabic, Italian, and South Asian children, and lower among Salvadoran children. |
|--|------|--|--------------|--|---|--|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Omand, J. A., Darling, P. B., Parkin, P. C., Birken, C. S., Khovratovich, M., Thorpe, K. E., Carsley, S., DeGroot, J., & Maguire, J. L. (2014). Non-western immigrant children have lower 25- hydroxyvitamin D than children from western families. Public Health Nutrition, 17(7), 1547-1554. | 2014 | Omand, J. A., Darling, P. B., Parkin, P. C., Birken, C. S., Khovratovic h, M., Thorpe, K. E., Carsley, S., DeGroot, J., & Maguire, J. L. | Quantitative | The primary objective of the present study was to determine whether children older than 1 year of age from non-Western of the present study of the present s | Cross- sectiona 1 observa tional study | Not stated | 1540, Children 1-6 years of age | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 1-2 years (Toddlers)),3-5 years (Pre- school)/6- 12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolecents/ Parents/ear e givers | Serum 25- hydroxyvita min D concentration s of non- Western immigrants were compared with those of children from Western-born families. | Betw een Dece mber 2008 and July 2011. | Non- Western immigra nts includin g: Mixed Western /Mon- /East Western /Aoian & South- east Asian, South- west Asian, African & Caribbe an. | Ontario | 55% took vitamin Supplements and mean cow's milk intake was 1.8 cups. Of non-Western immigrant families. 4% of children and 96% of parents were born outside Canada, in a non-Western country. Median serum 250(DHD) was 83 mnol/l. Eighty-one children (5 %) had 25(OHD) levels below 90 mnol/l (thirty-one (3 %) children from Western families and fits) (12%) children S105 non-Western immigrant families). Children older than 1 year of age from non-Western immigrant families may be at increased risk of lower 25(OH)D. |
| Omorodion, F., Chadebo, K., & Ishak, P. (2007). HIV vulnerability and sexual risk among African youth in Windsor, Canada. Culture, Health and Sexuality, 9(4), 429- 437. | 2007 | Omorodion, F., Gbadebo, K., & Ishak, P. | Qualitative | To examine the sexual experiences of young men and women of African heritage living in Windsor area, of south-western Ottario, Canada. The aim was to contribute to better understanding of the risk factors that increase young African people's vulnerability to HIV infection in Canada. | Explora tory study | Voluntary participati on | 26 | M & F | Diverse immigra tion status | Not stated | Average age 20 years | Adults | HIV vulnerability and sexual risk among African youth. | Betw een April 2004 and June 2005 | Ghana, Liberia, Nigeria, Sierra Leone, Somalia and Sudan | Not Stated | Four major themes emerged from the analysis. These were: (1) awareness and concerns about STs and HIV/AIDS; (2) partners' influence on negotiating sex; (3) effects of migration and availability of health care on perceptions of own risk and assumptions about prevalence in Canada; and (4) general discomfort talking about sex. Findings presented show that establishing eof partiarchal and oppressive cultural values, norms and beliefs that subordinate women and make them powerless. The study supports the view that culturally entrenched gender inequalities may increase the risk of STI/HIV infection among African youth resident in Canada. |
| Oxman-Martinez, J., Rummens, A. J., Moreau, J., Choi, Y. R., Beiser, M., Ogilvie, L., & Armstrong, R. (2012). Perceived ethnic discrimination and social exclusion: Newcomer immigrant children in Canada. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 82(3), 376-388. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 111/j.1939- 0025.2012.01161.x | 2012 | Oxman- Martinez, J., Rummens, A. J., Moreau, J., Choi, Y. R., Beiser, M., Ogilvie, L., & Armstrong, R. | Quantitative | This article examines relationships between relationships between green extended the control of | Not stated | Snowball and time- space sampling | 1053, children 11-13 years | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 6-12 Years (School age): 13- 18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Relationships between perceived ethnic discrimination, social exclusion, psychosocial functioning, and academic performance among newcomer immigrant children in Canada. | 2002- 2004 | China, Hong Kong, and the Philippi nes | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatche wan | 25% of children reported being treated unfairly by peers and 14% by teachers because of who they are. Regression analyses revealed that perceived ethnic discrimination by peers and teachers was negatively related to children's sense of social competence in peer relationships. Children's self-sestem and sense of academic competence were negatively related to perceived discrimination by teachers. One in 5 children reported feeling like an outsider, with boys revealing higher levels of psychological isolation than girls. More than 1 in 10 were socially isolated and reported never participating in organized activities. Finally, significant differences were found among ethnic groups and settlement regions for economic exclusion. One of the most important factors related to migration is length of time since arrival to the host country. Our findings revealed that children who have been in Canada for a shorter period of time reported experiencing more perceived teacher discrimination, psychological isolation, and economic exclusion. |

| Patterson, B., Kyu, H. H., & Georgiades, K. (2013). Age at immigration to Canada and the occurrence of mood, anxiety, and substance use disorders. The Canadian Journal of Psychiatry, 58(4), 210-217. https://doi.org/10.11 | 2013 | Patterson, B., Kyu, H. H., & Georgiades, K. | Quantitative | To assess the relationship between age at immigration and the risk for mood, anxiety, and substance abuse disorders in immigrant adults to Canada. | Second ary analysis of cross- sectiona 1 survey | Multi- stage stratified cluster design (survey) | 4,946 respondents | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 15+ years (survey) | Canadian Community Health Survey (CCHS) | Mental health and wellbeing: substance use | 2002 | Other North America , South and Central America and the Caribbe an, Europe, Africa, Asia, Oceania (Australi a, New Zealand) | Canada- wide | Immigrants who arrived in Canada before the age of 6 had the highest risk for mood (OR 3.41) and anxiety (OR 6.89) disorders when compared to those who immigrated at the age of 18 or older (with adjustment for covariates: duration of residence, exe, education, current school attendance, marital status, urbanicity, visible minority status, estimated household income, current age, household size). The longer people live in Canada, the greater their risk of developing a mood disorder, risk does plateau. Being male was associated with decreased risk for anxiety disorder, but increased risk for substance abuse disorder. Other risk factors for mood disorder. Their risk factors for mood disorder. Their risk factors for mood disorder. Their risk rates for substance abuse disorder: when risk factors for substance abuse disorder: urban residency, being single; being from Asia was associated with a lower risk. |
|--|------|--|--------------|--|---|--|------------------------|-------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------------|---|
| Phan, T. (2003). Life in school: Narratives of resiliency among Vietnamese- Canadian youths. Adolescence, 38(151), 555-566. Retrieved from https://www.research gate.net/publication/ 8881073_Life_im_se hool_Narratives_of_r esiliency_among_Vi etnamese- Canadian_youths | 2003 | Phan, T. | Qualitative | To investigate urban Vietnamese youths in their academic journey. | Not stated | Purposefu 1 | = | M & F | Refugee s | lst genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Researching lives of Vietnamese youths age b/w 17 and 18 who were growing up in Canada in order to explore the factors that might have served as a buffer, preventing them from losing hope despite their low socioeconomic estatus and limited access to resources. Also, to add their diverse voices to the research literature on academic resiliency. | Two and a half years (1997 - 1999) | Vietnam | British Columbia | The students reported experiencing or witnessing racial conflict, harassment, and unfair treatment. The boys reported experiencing more racis than did the girls. However, most of the students felt confident that racism would not present insumountable obstacles for them in the future. |
| Philipneri, A., Hanna, S., Mandhane, P. J., & Georgiades, K. (2019). Association of immigrant generational status with asthma. Canadian Journal of Public Health, 110(4), 462-471. https://doi.org/10.17 269/s41997-019- 00201-8 | 2019 | Philipneri, A., Hanna, S., Mandhane, P. J., & Georgiades, K. | Quantitative | To assess for whether the risk of asthma is lower in second-and first-generation immigrants when compared to non-immigrants in Canada. | Second ary analysis of a national longitu dinal survey | Not stated | 15,799 participants | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 2-26 years | Canadian National Longitudin al Survey of Children and Youth | Asthma | 1994- 2008 | US, Europe, (UK, France, German y, Netherla nds), Asia (China, India, Philippi nes), Jamaica, Guyana | Canada- wide | There was a lower prevalence of asthma in first generation (32%) and second generation (43%) immigrants than non-immigrants (46%). With adjustment (age, parent's time in Canada, interaction between generation and parent's time in Canada, and the construction of the |
| Pitt, R. S., Sherman, J., & Macdonald, M. E. (2015), Low- income working immigrant families in Quebec: Exploring their challenges to well-being. Canadian Journal of Public Health. Revue Canadienne De Sante Publique, 106(8), e539-545. http://dx.doi.org/10.17269/cjph.106.5028 | 2015 | Pitt, R. S., Sherman, J., & Macdonald, M. E. | Qualitative | To identify low- income working families' health challenges and understand their barriers and facilitators to navigating those challenges. | Focuse d ethnogr aphy | Purposefu 1 | 25 participants | M & F | Permane nt resident, student visa (spouse) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 26-51 years | Families and staff | Well-being | Septe mber to Dece mber 2014 (4 mont hs) | Brazil, Venezue la, Haiti, El Salvador , Benin, Camero on, Côte d'Ivoire, Algeria, Iran, and Romani a | Quebec | Families described health as physical, mental and socio-cultural well-being. Challenges to well-being included insufficient finances, non-standard work, hurdles in professional equivalency, isolation, children's acculturation, inadequate access to health care and the Canadian writer. Personal and structural barriers and facilitators to navigating challenges centred on parent's ense of the challenges being finite, control over discrete dimensions of life and hope of children's future success. Families who incorporated these perceptions into their maratives seemed to describe the challenges as navigable. Importantly, the SDH model did not anticipate the degree to which challenges would be defined by immigration factors. |

| Ponde, M. P., Rousseau, C., & Carlos, M. A. C. (2013). Pervasive developmental disorder in the children of immigrant parents: comparison of different assessment instruments. Arquivos de Neuro- Psiquiatria, 71(11), 877-882. https://doi.org/10.15 900004 282X20130091 | 2013 | Ponde, M. P., Rousseau, C., & Carlos, M. A. C. | Quantitative | To describe how the Childhood Autism Rating Scale (CARS) interacts with the Autism Diagnostic Observation Schedule (ADOS) and with clinical diagnoses according to the metrics of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV) for children of immigrant parents. | Cross- sectiona I study | Not stated | 49 children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 2-15 years | Parents, children/ad olescents | Autism spectrum disorder | Not stated | Asia, Arab world, Latin America and the Caribbe an, North America , Europe | Quebec | There was complete agreement between the ADOS and DSM-IV in the evaluated sample; CARS had high specificity (100%) and low sensitivity (41%), negative predictive value of 10% and a positive predictive value of 1000 when compared to the DSM-IV as a standard; when CARS compared to ADOS as standard, 39% sensitivity, 16% negative predictive value, 100% specificity, and 100% positive predictive value. Parents were comforted by having a foreigner complete the assessments and reported that they felt at ease. Families from Bangladesh, India, & Pakistan rejected the idea of "problems" or "difficulty" and preferred more indirect questions about the child's wellbeing. |
|---|------|--|--------------|---|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|---|----------|---|
| Prowse, S., Schroth, R. J., Wilson, A., Edwards, J. M., Sarson, J. Levi, J. A., & Moffatt, M. E. (2014). Diversity considerations for promoting early childhood oral health: a pilot study. <i>International Journal</i> of Dentistry, 2014, Article 175084, https://doi.org/10.11 55/2014/175084 | 2014 | Prowse, S., Schroth, R. J., Wilson, A., Edwards, J. M., Sarson, J., Levi, J. A., & Moffatt, M. E. | Qualitative | To explore the views are held by parents and caregivers of four cultural groups regarding early childhood oral health and early childhood caries. | Descrip tive study | Convenie nce sampling | 40 parents and caregivers | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st & 2nd genera tion | <6 years | Parents & caregivers | Oral/dental health | Not stated | Chad, Congo, Ethiopia , Iraq, Morocc o, Nigeria, Somalia, Eritrea, Sudan | Manitoba | Barriers identified to good oral health practices: temperament of the child, finances, inability to control child's sugar intake. Influences to perception of oral health: religion and genetic. Newcomer participants identified sweets, poor oral hygiene and genetics as factors believed to contribute to oral health. The use of laypeople to promote oral health practices was suggested by newcomer parents. |
| Pulver A., Guttmann A., Ray J.G., O'Campo P., & Urquia, M.L. (2020). Differences in early childhood malfreatment by maternal birthplace and child sex. Journal of Pediatrics, 218, 184-191.e2. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2019.11.0 | 2020 | Pulver A., Guttmann A., Ray J.G., O'Campo P., & Urquia, M.L. | Quantitative | To identify the patterns of early childhood maltreatment identified within health systems in terms of maternal birthplace and child sex. | Retrosp ective populati on- based cohort study | Not stated | 1, 240, 946 children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 2nd genera tion | Birth to 5 years | Linked data from the Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences Sciences Sciences (ICES): Registered Persons Database; 2001 and 2006 census data; Canadian Institute for Database; Inmigration Institute for Institu | Child maltreatment, mental health | April 1 2002- Mare h 31, 2012 | India, China, Pakistan -, Philippi nes, Other South Asia, Other East Latin America -, Caribbe an, Middle East, Western Western East Eastern Europe, Sub- Saharan Africa | Ontario | Children of immigrant mothers had maltreatment rates 36% (10/1000) lower compared to non-immigrant mothers (16/1000). Rate of maltreatment over 5 years varied with maternal birthplace highest in children born to mothers who were born in Canada, SSA (12/1000). Caribbean (12/1000); lower in children born to mothers from India (8/1000). China (8/1000). Rates of maltreatment were 27-48% lower in children of maternal immigrant groups compared to Canadian-born mothers, except for children born to Caribbean mothers (16/1000). There were no significant differences among sons and daughters in terms of odds of early childhood health system-identified maltreatment according to maternal birthplace. Risk was lowest among children born to mothers from India. China, East Asian countries, highest risk in children born to mothers from SSA. Caribbean. Children of immigrant parents were more likely to have an injury associated with social circumstances (aRR 1.12). |

| Pulver, A., Guttmann, A., Ray, J. G., O'Campo, P. J., & Urquia, M. L. (2020), Receipt of routine presentive care among infant daughters and sons of immigrant Gundaria, Canadaria, Canadari | 2020 | Pulver, A., Guttmann, A., Ray, J. G. O'Campo, P. J., & Urquia, M. L. | Quantitative | To assess for gender disparities in routine prevental record for infants between maternal countries of birth and according to mothet tongue among infants born to Indian mothers. | Retrosp ective populati on- based cohort study | Not stated | 350, 366 singletons | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 2nd genera tion | Birth to 24 months | Linked databases at the Clinical databases at the Clinical street of the Clinical Evaluation Sciences (CICES); (CICES); (CICES); Registered Persons Database; census data; Database; census data; Clinical Clinical Clinical Science (Canada Parameter Plan; Immigration, Refugees, and Clinical Science (Canada Permanent Resident Database) | Preventative care, infant health | April 1, 2002- Marc h 31, 2014 | India, Pakistan , China, China | Ontario | Under immunization (26.5%–58.2%) and insufficient well-child visits (10.5%–47.8%) were prevalent between boys and girls, but varied depending on the maternal birthplace. Gird with mothers born in India were 1.19x (adjusted) with the control of th |
|--|------|--|--------------|---|---|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Quon, E. (2010). Effects of generation of immigration on overweight in Canadian youth (Accession No. AAMMR71018) [Master's thesis,, Concordia University]. ProQuest Dissertations & Theses Global. | 2010 | Quon, E. | Quantitative | To assess for a relationship between immigrant generations and prevalence of overweight in Canadian youth; examine the impact of risk factors such as acculturation, ethnicity, socioeconomic status on the relationship. | Second ary analysis of a national longitu dinal survey | Purposive sampling | 24, 124 children & adolescents | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st, 2nd, 3rd genera tion; mixed genera tion | 6-17 years | National Longitudin al Survey of Children and Youth | Obesity/over weight | 1994- 2007 | Latin America , Asia | Canada- wide | Generation of immigration was significantly associated with BMI percentile in both groups; in increasing order for children (6-11) years) was first generation, second generation, mixed generation, third generation, then aboriginal; in increasing order for adolescents (11-17 years) was second generation, mixed generation, first generation, third generation, and Aboriginal. Race was also significantly associated with BMI percentile: East Asian and South Asian groups had lower average BMI percentiles. White groups; Southeast Asian, Black, Native groups have higher average BMI percentiles, then White, Black, and Asian groups with the southeast Asian adolescents had lowest average BMI percentile, then White, Black, and Native, with Southeast Asian and South Asian groups with the highest average BMI percentiles. Speaking English or French was associated with higher BMI in first, second, and third generation children. |
| Quon, E. C., McGrath, J. J., & Roy-Gaignon, M. (2012). Generation of immigration and body mass index in Canadáin youth. Journal of Pediatric Psychology, 37(8), 843-853. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 093/jpepsy/jss037 | 2016 | Gorrab, A. A., Fournier, A., Bouaziz, A. A., Spigelblatt, L., Scuccimarri , R., Mrabet, A., & Dahdah, N. | Quantitative | To determine the incidence of KD among Maghrebi children in Quebec in comparison to available reports from their countries of origin. | Retrosp ective study/S urvey | Quebec Children with potential Maghrebi Origins diagnosed with Kawasal bisease compared with children from the countries of origin: Tunisia 31, Morocco 23, and Algeria 64. | 34 potential Maghrebi patients identified in Quebec Consent was obtained from 28/34-28% with origins from Morocco 15, Algeria 11 and Tunisia 2 and from Tunisia 31, Morocco 23 and Algeria 64. | No t sta ted | Not stated | Not stated | 0-12 months (Infants); 1-2 years (Toddlers);3-5 years (Pre-school) | Stats Canada and retrospectiv e chart reviews | Incidence rate of Kawasaki Disease in North African community in Quebec with comparison to countries of origin | 2001- 2009 | Maghre bi Countrie s (Tunisia Moroce o, Algeria) | Quebec | 79% of children in Quebec with Kawasaki disease were younger than 5 years. 70% in Morocco, 91% in Algeria, 69% in Tunisia (p=45). There was a high frequency of atopic illnesses 12.8/28.4(22.8%) personal history of asthma and/or allergy in addition to 20/28 (71.4%) of similar family history. Infectious disease history was more frequent in Quebec with 11/28 (39%) presenting an infectious illness preceding KD compared to 2 patients in the study from Tunisia and Algeria and 11 from Moroccan series (pol0)1. The presenting symptoms were comparable between Quebec and the other countries. |
| Quon. E. C., McGrath J. J., & Roy-Gagnon, M. (2012), Generation of immigration and body mass index in Canadian youth. Journal of Pediatric Psychology, 37(8), 843-853. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 093/jpepsy/jss037 | 2012 | Quon, E. C., McGrath, J. J., & Roy- Gagnon, M. | Quantitative | To assess the cross-sectional effect of acculturation, as measured by generation of immigration, on body mass index (BMI) in Canadian children and adolescents. The secondary goal was to examine the effect of generation of immigration on change in BMI over time. | Second ary populati on- based data from Nationa I Longitu dinal Survey of Childre n and Youth. | Not stated clearly. The NLSCY sample is representative of children aged 0-11 living in any canadian province in injury 1994/199 5, when survey weights are applied. | 26442 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 6-12 Years (School age):13-18 18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Secondary data | Role of acculturation, as measured by generational status, on body mass index (BMI). | 1994/ 1995 | Races: White, East Asian, South Asian, Southea st Asian, Blacks and Aborigi nal. | Alberta British Columbia, Manirioba, New Brunswic k, Newfound land and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Nova Scotia, Vanavut, Ontario, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Saskatche wan, Yukon | The current study demonstrated that there are both cross-sectional and longitudinal differences in BMI between generations of immigration. Specifically, children of immigrant purents tend to have lower BMI than children of Canadian-born purents across childhood and adolescent age groups. However, contrary to most previous findings, first-generations in migrant youth did not have lower BMI than higher generations. In addition, first-generation immigrant youth did not have lower BMI than higher generations. In addition, first-generation immigrants were shown to gain weight relative to other groups across the adolescent age group. |

| Radhakrishnan, D., Guttmann, A., To, T., Reisman, J. J., Knight, B. D., Mojaverian, N., Manuel, D. G., Gommerman, J. L., Croitoru, K., & Benchimol, E. I. (2019). Generational patterns of asthma incidence among immigrants to Canada over two decades. A population-based cohort study. Annals of the American Thoracic Society, 16(2), 248-257. https://doi.org/10.15 13/AnnalsATS.2018 03-187OC | 2019 | Radhakrishn an, D. Guttmann, A., To, T., Reisman, J. J., Knight, B. D., Mojaverian, N., Manuel, D. G., Gommerma n, J. L., Croitoru, K., & Benchimol, E. I. | Quantitative | To gain understanding of the influence of environmental exposure on asthma risk when comparing asthma rates between recent immigrants and long-term Canadian residents. | Retrosp ective cohort study | Not stated | 11,740,942 records (Immigrants: 2,237,553 Non-Immigrants: 9,503,389 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | Preschool ers (5) years), school- aged children (5-17-99 years), adults (18-64-99 years) | Ontario health health administrati ve data from the Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences (ICES): Immigration, Refugues, and Citizenship Canada Permanent Resident Database; MOMBAB Y dataset | Asthma | April 1, 1996 | Sub-Saharan Africa, South Asia, Middle East and North Africa, Latin America and Caribbe an, Eastern Europe and Asia, East Europe and North Airica, Lutin America and Asia, East Asia, Asia and pacific | Ontario | Incidence of asthma was lower in immigrants compared with long-term Canadian residents; immigrants only contributed a small amount to the incidence of asthma in Ontario. Children of immigrants born in Ontario had significantly higher incidence of asthma compared to children born to long-term residents. |
|---|------|--|--------------|---|--|------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|------------|--|
| Rasmi, S., Chuang, S. S., & Safdar, S. (2012). The relationship between perceived parental rejection and adjustment for Arab. Canadian, and Arab Canadian youth. Journal of Cross- Cultural Psychology, 43(1), 84-90 https://doi.org/10.11 77/00220221114281 | 2012 | Rasmi, S., Chuang, S. S., & Safdar, S. | Quantitative | Examining how the parent-youth relationship is related to youth adjustment in Arab immigrants to Canada and compared to matched samples of European Canadians and Arabs in the Middle East (Egypt and Lebanon). | Cross- Section al | Not stated | 407 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st and 2nd genera tion | 18-21 years | Children/A dolescents | Psychologica I well-being, life satisfaction, and risk behavior among Canadian and non- Canadian youth. | Not stated | Europe and Arab | Not Stated | European Canadian youth were less likely to perceive parental rejection and had higher life satisfaction than both Arab groups. However, although Arab Canadians and Arabs perceived more parental rejection than their European Canadian counterparts, it had less of an effect on their adjustment. |
| Ray, J. G., Redelmeier, D. A., Urquia, M. L., Guttmann, A., McDonald, S. D., & Vermeulen, M. I., (2014), Risk of cerebral palsy among the offspring of immigrants. PloS ONE, 97). Article e102275. https://doi.org/10.13 71/journal.pone.0102 275 | 2014 | Ray, J. G., Redelmeier, D. A., Urquia, M. L., Guttmann, A., McDonald, S. D., & Vermeulen, M. J. | Quantitative | To determine the risk of cerebral palsy in children of immigrant women compared with non-immigrant women, according to origin, and length of time since migration. | Retrosp ective populati on- based cohort study | Not stated | 744, 058 newborns; 1346 cases of CP | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 2nd genera tion | Birth to 4 years | Linked datasets at the Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences (ICES) | Cerebral palsy | April 1, 2002 and Marc h 31, 2008 | Western Nation or Europe. African/ Caribbe an, North African/ Middle Eastern, Latin America n, East Asian/P acific and South Asia | Ontario | There was a lower incidence of cerebral palsy among immigrant children compared to non-immigrants. Mothers from the Pacific, East Asia, and the Caribbean had significantly lower risks of a child with CP. These results were consistent even after adjusting for maternal risk factors such as gestational hypertension, preeclampsia, placental abruption or infraction. |
| Redditt, V. J., Graziano, D., Janakiram, P., & Rashid, M. (2015). Health status of newly arrived refugees in Toronto, Ont: Part 2: chronic diseases. Canadian Family Physician, 61(7), e310-e315. | 2015 | Redditt, V. J., Graziano, D., Janakiram, P., & Rashid, M. | Quantitative | To assess for the prevalence of chronic disease in new refugee patients and identify associated demographic factors. | Retrosp ective chart review | Not stated | 1063 refugee patients | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 0 - >/= 65 years | Electronic medical records at a primary care clinic for refugees | Chronic diseases | Dece mber 2011 - June 2014 | Africa, Europe, Eastern Mediterr anean Region, Asia, America s; top source countrie s Hungary , North Korea, Nigeria | Ontario | There was a higher prevalence of anemia in children younger than 5 years (1.4%) compared to children less than 15 years overail (1.1%); there were no variances noted according to region. 25% of women above the age of 15 had anemia, with African women having the highest rates (37%). 30% of patients above the age of 15 had clevated BP, with this rate being highest among male patients (38%). 8% of patients older than 15 years had markers of prediabetes or diabetes, with rates higher in European patients (15%). |
| Redditt, V. J., Janakiram, P., Graziano, D., & Rashid, M. (2015). Health status of newly arrived refugees in Toronto, Ont: Part 1: infectious diseases. Canadian Family Physician, 61(7), e303-e309. | 2015 | Redditt, V. J., Janakiram, P., Graziano, D., & Rashid, M. | Quantitative | To assess for the prevalence of infectious disease in new refugee patients and identify associated demographic factors. | Retrosp ective chart review | Not stated | 1063 refugee patients | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 0 - >/= 65 years | Electronic medical records at a primary care clinic for refugees | Infectious diseases | Dece mber 2011 - June 2014 | Africa, Europe, Eastern Mediterr anean Region, Asia, America s; top source countrie s Hungary , North | Ontario | Children less than 5 years of age had the high levels of Hepatitis B immunity (68%) compared to the general population (39%); this rate was also high in Asian refugees (64%). There was an equal prevalence of Strongyloidiasis infection between children and adults, with the highest rate being in those from Africa (6%). |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Korea, Nigeria | | |
|---|------|---|--------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---------|--|
| Roberts, N., & Crockford, D. (1997), Psychiatric admissions of Asian Canadians to an adolescent inpatient unit. Canadian Journal of Psychiatry - Revue Canadienne De Psychiatrie, 42(8), 847-851. https://doi.org/10.11 77/07067437970420 0807 | 1997 | Roberts, N., & Crockford, D. | Quantitative | To compare the psychiatric diagnoses for Asian Canadians admitted to an adolescent inpatient unit with those of their white Canadian peers. | Retrosp ective Survey through patient's chart review (from last 5 years) | Represent ative sample | 11 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 2nd genera tion | 13-16 years | Patients' files (chart review) | Comparison of psychiatric diagnosis among Asian Canadians and White Canadian peers | Janua ry 1991 to Nove mber 1996 | Asian countrie s | Alberta | There were far fewer Asian Canadians admitted than would be expected based on Calgary's demographics. There was equal gender representation among those who were admitted, and they tended to be older and to have a greater preponderance of severe psychiatric symptomatology than their white Canadian peers. |
| Rossiter, M. J., & Rossiter, K. R. (2009). Dhamonds in the rough: Bridging gaps in supports for at-risk immigrant and refuge youth. Journal of International Migration and Integration, 10(4), 409–429. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12134-009-0110-3 | 2009 | Rossiter, M. J., & Rossiter, K. R. | Qualitative | To explore the perceptions of stakeholders who come into contact with immigrant youth who are involved or at risk of becoming involved with the criminal justice system. The research questions in this study were as follows: 1. What crimes are committed by immigrant youth who come into conflict with the justice system? 2. Which factors exert a negative influence on atrisk immigrant youth and on those who eventually become involved in crime, gangs and/or violence? 3. Which factors exert a positive influence on strick immigrant youth and on those who eventually become involved in crime, gangs and/or violence? 3. Which factors exert a positive influence on young immigrant young immigrant positive influence on young immigrant newcomers? | Not stated. Seems Descrip tive | Chain referral ampling sampling | 12 | No t sta ted | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | 12-25 years | Stakeholder sinchding representati ves from social service agencies, community agencies, community sistematical the criminal justice and forensic mental health requestion of the contact with immigrant and refugee youth involved in criminal and/or gang activity. | Stakeholders' perceptions related to immigrant youth who are involved or at risk of becoming involved with the criminal justice system | Not stated | Not stated | Alberta | Several patterns emerged in relation to the type, frequency and severity of criminal activities committed by immigrant youth, as well as their gender and the age at which they were involved in crime. Based on the family, individual, peer, school and community, risk and protective factors were reported to have an influence on immigrant and refugee youth. Participants reported that youth were recruited into gangs and involved in illegal activity at ages as low as 10 years, but the majority of criminal activity was estimated to begin around the ages of 13 to 15 and to drop off at about 18 to 20 years when youth transition into adulthood. The most common criminal activities reported (from most to least common) were drug dealing, property crimes, assault, sexual assault and homicide. Boys were perceived to be more involved in crime—and in more serious crime than girls at all ages. The participants indicated that refugee youth were perceived to be particularly vulnerable to recruitment by gangs. However, immigrant and refugee youth were not considered to be in conflict with the law to a greater extent than their Canadian peers. |
| Rousseau, C., & Drapeau, A. (1998). Parent-child agreement on refugee children's psychiatric x transcultural perspective. Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 37(6), 629-636. https://doi.org/10.1097/00004583-199806000-00013 | 1998 | Rousseau, C., and Drapeau, A. | Quantitative | Objectives (1) to do a transcultural comparison of the types and rates of psychiatric symptoms of young Central American and Cambodian refugees reported by two different informants (parent and child) and (2) to examine parent-child agreement in the reporting of symptoms in these two cultural groups. | Second ary analysis of two surveys' data | Cluster | 281 | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 6-12 years (School age);13- 18 years (Adolesce nce); Age: 8-12 years and 12-16 years | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Transcultural perspective: Solely focus on emotional profile of the young refugees to look for parent-child agreement on refugee children's psychiatric symptoms. | Not stated | Cambod ian and Central America n | Quebec | The Cambodian parents reported few symptoms in their children and the Central Americans reported almost as many symptoms as did parents in U.S. clinical samples. The Cambodian children reported less symptoms than the Central Americans, but the interethine difference was not significant in the adolescents' self-reports. Parent-child agreement varied considerably by sex and ethnic origin of the informant. |

| Rousseau, C., & Drapeau, A. (2003). Are refugee children an at-risk group? A longitudinal study of Cambodian adolescents. Journal of Refugee Studies, 16(1), 67-81. https://doi.org/10.10 93/jrs/16.1.67 | 2003 | Rousseau, C., & Drapeau, A. | Quantitative | The objective of this paper is to present the changing pattern of mental health and social adjustment problems from early adolescence until adulthood of Cambodian adolescents living in a Canadian urban setting. | Longitu dinal Study | Cluster sampling | 124 | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 13-18 years | Children/A dolescents: Parents/car e givers | Pattern of mental health and social adjustment problems among Cambodian adolescents living in Canada. | 4 years (1994 - 1998) | Cambod ia and Canada | Quebec | A number of variables were investigated to cover a wide array of mental health (internalizing and externalizing symptoms, risk behaviour) and social adjustment (social competence, academic performance) dimensions. Overall, the parental estimation of their children's mental health symptoms and the social adjustment of the adolescents are stable across time and gender. Self-reporting of externalizing symptoms by toys is also stable, although boys tend to report fewer internalizing symptoms at mid-adolescence; pits tend to report a lower level of both externalizing and internalizing symptoms at mid-adolescence is significant. The teenagers' mental health profile, engaging in risk behaviour, tends to decline over adolescence. The direction of the evolution of the social adjustment of young Cambodians living in Montreal varies across indices. The feeling of competence. The direction of the evolution of the social adjustment of young Cambodians living in Montreal varies across indices. The feeling of competence reported by both boys and girls is stable over time. However, academic difficulty defined as failing a course at baseline (early adolescence, academic difficulty and gender of young Cambodians do not appear to be a significantly related to emotional and behavioural symptoms. According to their parents, Cambodian and olescents have lower levels of internalizing and externalizing symptoms than do their Quebec-born pers, particularly the boys. Regarding social adjustment, the level of competence reported in mid- and late adolescence is significantly lower for the Cambodian than for the Quebe-born girls (Table 4), whereas the pattern of academic difficulty is similar in Cambodian and Quebec-born teenagers, boys and girls alike. |
|--|------|---|--------------|--|--|------------------|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--|
| Rousseau, C., & Jamil, U. (2010). Muslim families' understanding of, and reaction to, the war on terror'. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 80(4), 601-699. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1939-0025.2010.01065.x | 2010 | Rousseau. C., & Jamil, U. | Qualitative | Research objectives: to describe the parent-child transmission of understanding and emotional reaction to the War on Terror (WOT) in South Asian Muslim immigrant families in Park Extension, Montreal, and to understand some of the factors that influence this transmission, in particular the familial patterns of identity assignation and feelings of helplessness and agency. | Ground ed theory approac h | Snowball | 20 families (aprimi, 40 individual's interviews) | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 6-12 Years (School age);13-18 Years (Adolesce nee); Families with children age bW 8-18 years | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Emotional reaction to War on Terror | Not stated | Pakistan and Banglad esh | Quebec | Results indicated that the families' emotional reactions and communication about these events were interlined with family patterns of identity assignation. The majority of parents avoided talking with their children about the WOT and felt that these issues should not be discussed at school. Most children shared their parents' feelings of helplessness and familial patterns of identity assignation. Parents reporting a greater sense of agency displayed less avoidance, had a more complex vision of self and other, and favored the school's role in helping children make sense of these events. |
| Rousseau, C., Drapeau, A., & Platt, R. (1999), Family trauma and its association with emotional and behavioral problems and social adjustment in adolescent Cambodian refugees. Child Abuse and Neglect, 23(12), 1263-1273. https://doi.org/10.10 16/S0145- 2134(99)00100-3 | 1999 | Rousseau, C., Drapeau, A., & Platt, R. | Quantitative | The main aim of this study was to investigate the effect of war-related trauma on the subsequent social adjustment and functioning of young Cambodian refugees. | Longitu dinal | Not stated | 67 | M & F | Refugee s | Ist genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Family trauma and its association with emotional and behavioral problems and social adjustment of young Cambodian refugees settled in Montreal. | 2 years (1994 - 1996) | Cambod ia | Quebec | The trauma a family suffered before leaving their homeland and prior to the teenager's birth seems to play a protective role at various times in adolescence with regard to externalized symptoms, risk behavior, and school failure in boys, and foster positive social adjustment in girls. |
| Rousseau, C., Drapeau, A., & Platt, R. (2000). Living conditions and emotional profiles of Cambodian, central American, and Quebecois youth. Canadian Journal of Psychiatry - Revue Canadienne De Psychiatrie, 45(10), 905-911. https://doi.org/10.11 77/07067437000450 1005 | 2000 | Rousseau, C., Drapeau, A., & Platt, R. | Quantitative | Objectives: To compare Cambodian and Central American adolescent refugees to Quebec with their Quebec-born peers in regard to emotional and behavioural problems, feelings of competence, and risk-behaviour profiles, and to examine relations between emotional variables and living conditions in the 3 groups. | | Cluster | 225 | M & F | Refugee s | Ist genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Compares Cambodian and Central American adolescent refuges with Quebec-born adolescents in terms of emotional problems, feelings of competence, and risk behaviours. | 2 years (1994 - 1996) | Cambod ian and Central America n | Quebec | The level of emotional and behavioural problems reported by teenagers was lowest in Central Americans and highest in Quebecois; the latter group also reported more risk behaviours than did either refugee group. The socioeconomic status of the Cambodian and Central American refugee households was lower than that of the Quebecois. Living conditions were not a major determinant of emotional distress in young Cambodians, but low annual income was associated with internalizing symptoms among Central American youth. The most powerful predictor of externalizing symptoms among the Quebecois youth was having a single-parent household. |

| Rousseau, C., Drapeau, A., & Platt, R. (2004). Family environment and emotional and behavioural symptoms in adolescent Cambodian refugees: Influence of time, gender, and acculturation. Medicine, Conflict and Survival, 20(2), 151-165. https://doi.org/10.10 80/13623690420002 34735 | 2004 | Rousseau, C., Drapeau, A., & Platt, R. | Quantitative | To examine how the effects of a number of risk and protective factors on the mental health of young Cambodian refugees evolve as they grow through adolescence. | Longitu dinal | Not stated | 67 | M & F | Refugee s | lst genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Influence of family environment, gender, and acculturation on the mental health of Cambodian adolescent refugees. | 2 years (1994 - 1996) | Cambod ia | Quebec | Family conflict tends to increase from early to mid-adolescence. The association between family environment and mental health changes over time and, overall, family environment is associated with externalisation whereas gender, acculturation level, and family structure influence internalisation. Cambodian girls and boys cope differently with the challenges of adolescence in the host country, adopting traditional strategies and borrowing new ones from the host culture. |
|--|------|--|------------------|---|---|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Rousseau, C., Drapeau, A., & Rahimi, S. (2003). The complexity of trauma response: A 4-year follow-up of adolescent Cambodian refugees. Child Abuse and Neglect, 27(11), 1277-1290, https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.chiabu.2003.07. | 2003 | Rousseau, C., Drapeau, A., & Rahimi, S. | Quantitative | The objective of this study was to document the psychosocial adjustment of young refugees during their adolescence and its association with the war- related trauma experienced by their family before migration. | Longitu dinal | Not stated | 57 | M & F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Psychosocial adjustment of Cambodian adolescent refugees and its association with war- related trauma. | 4 Years (1994 - 1998) | Cambod ia | Quebec | The associations between pre-migratory exposure to political violence and post migratory psychosocial adjustment fluctuated over the adolescence period. Overall, the adolescents whose families were more highly exposed to political violence tended to report a more positive social adjustment and less mental health symptoms than those less exposed. |
| Rousseau, C., Hassan, G., Measham, T., & Lashley, M. (2008). Prevalence and correlates of conduct disorder and problem behavior in Caribbean and Filipino immigrant adolescents. European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 17(5), 264-273. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 007/s00787-007- 0640-1 | 2008 | Rousseau, C., Hassan, G., Measham, T., & Lashley, M. | Quantitative | To investigate the prevalence and subtypes of conduct disorder (CD) and behavioral problems among youth in two communities (Caribbean and Filipino) characterized by prolonged parent-child separation upon immigration. | Not stated | Cluster | 252 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified). Canadia n domestic workers program | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce);12- 19 years old adolescen ts | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Mental health of adolescents in immigrant families | Not stated | Caribbe an and Philippi nes | Quebec | Adolescents reported fewer problem behaviors than their host country peers, despite immigrant background or parent-child separation. The high adolescent-onset conduct disorder (CD) rate supports the hypothesis that psychosocial stressors play a role in the emergence of the disorder. Specifically, high levels of precived racism and low collective self-esteem predicted problem behaviors in these youngsters. |
| Rousseau, C., Hassan, G., Measham, T., Moreau, N., Lashley, M., Castro, T., Biake, C., & McKenzie, G. (2009). From the family universe to the outside world: Family relations, school attitude, and perception of racism in Caribbean and Filipino adolescents. Health & Place, 15(3), 751-760. https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.healthplace.2008 12.004 | 2009 | Rousseau, C., Hassan, G., Measham, T., Moreau, N., Lashley, M., Castro, T., Blake, C., & McKenzie, G. | Mixed methods | Assess for a relationship between family relations and perception of minority status in Caribbean and Filipino adolescents; assess for the impact of separations from their perents during migration; assess for how family perception may be associated with adolescent mental health. | Populat ion- based cross- sectiona I study | Cluster sampling | 254 adolescents and their parents | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 12-19 years | Children/A dolescents, parents, therapist | Mental health and wellbeing; belonging | Not stated | Caribbe an and Philippi nes | Quebec | There were similar distributions of age and time spent in Canada between Caribbean and Filipino groups, a larger proportion of Filipino adolescent's report immigrating separately from their families; there were more first-generation immigrants in the Filipino group and more second generation immigration in the Caribbean group. Overall Filipino adolescents had greater rates of internalizing symptoms, for this group, higher family conflict was significantly associated with poorer school attitude; greater family cohesion was associated with better sohool attitude; greater internalizing symptoms were reported by parents for their sons than daughters. For Caribbean adolescents, family cohesion and symptoms of anxiety and depression in their parents contributed to 26% of how parents rated their adolescent's internalizing and externalizing symptoms. |

| Rousseau, C., Hassan, G., Measham, T., Moreau, N., Lashley, M., Castro, T., Blake, C., & McKenzie, G. (2009). From the family universe to the outside world: Family relations, school attitude, and perception of racism in Caribbean and Filipino adolescents. Health and Place, 15(3), 721-730. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 016/j. healthplace.200 81.7 004 | 2009 | Rousseau, C., Hassan, G., Measham, T., Moreau, N., Lashley, M., Castro, T., Blake, C., & McKenzie, G. | Mixed Methods | To look at the associations between family relations and adolescents' perceptions of both their own group and the host society and analyzes how these affect their mental health. | Survey and qualitati ve intervie w | Cluster | 254 (quantitative part) and 59 (qualitative part) | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified), Canadia n domestic workers program | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce);12- 19 years old adolescen ts included in survey and 14-25 years old for focus group discussion | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers; Health care personnel; Community leaders | Mental health of adolescents in immigrant's family | Not stated | Caribbe an and Philippi nes | Quebec | The results suggest that family cohesion plays a key role in shaping adolescents' perceptions of racism in the host country and in promoting a positive appraisal of their own community. Family relations and perceptions of the environment are associated with the adolescents' self-reported emotional and behavioral symptoms. More specifically, attitudes toward school are related to youth mental health for both communities whereas perception of racism is significantly associated with symptoms in the case of Caribbean adolescents only. The bivariate associations between family relations and environmental variables read in the light of the focus groups suggest that family cohesion may make it easier for young people of both groups to invest in the host society, atthough through slightly different mechanisms Caribbean adolescents with cohesive families tend to have lower perceptions of racism and increased collective self-esteem, while the Filipino youth have a more positive attitude toward school. |
|--|------|---|------------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Rousseau, C. Laurin-Lamothe, A., Rummens, J. A., Meloni, F., Steinmetz, N., & Alvarez, F. (2013). Uninsured immigrant and refugee children presenting to Canadian paediatric emergency departments: Dispartities in help- seeking and service delivery. Paediatric and Child Health, 18(9), 465-469. https://doi.org/10.10 | 2013 | Rousseau, C., Laurin- Lamothe, A., Rummens, J. A., Meloni, F., Steinmetz, N., & Alvarez, F. | Quantitative | To explore possible differences in help-seeking and service delivery across migratory statuses, institutions and provinces. | Review of hospital emerge ncy- based docume nts | Random sampling | 2035 | M & F | Refugee claimant , undocu mented, 'grey zone', new permane nt residents with delay of coverage and visitors. | 1st genera tion | 0-18 years | Emergency files from hospitals | Disparities in help-secking and service delivery among uninsured immigrant and refugee children presenting to Canadian paediatric emergency departments | 2008- 2009 | Not stated | Ontario, Quebec | Refugee claimant children with Interim Federal Health Program (IFHP) benefits consulted for less urgent problems than the overall hospital population, except in one hospital that had a multicultural paediartic ambulatory clinic. Undocumented children and new permanent resident immigrant children within the three-month waiting period for provincial health care coverage were over-represented in the very urgent triage category and presented more often for injuries, ramma and mental health problems than did refugee claimant children. Refugee claimants constituted \$5.9% and other uninsured (undocumented, 'grey' zone', new permanent resident) constituted \$9.4% of the total sample (Q[4] = 114.3; P=0.001). Because of the lack of systematic documentation of migratory status in the medical records, it was very difficult, and often impossible, to identify the precise immigration status of individuals within this second group of uninsured children. |
| Rousseau, C., Laurin-Lamothe, A., Rummens, J. A., Meloni, F., Steinmetz, N., & Alvarez, F. (2013). Unissured immigrant and refugee children presenting to Canadian paediatric disparities in help- seeking and service delivery. Pendiatrics & Child health, 18(9), 465-469. | 2013 | Rousseau, C., Laurin- Lamothe, A., Rummens, J. A., Meloni, F., Steinmetz, N., & Alvarez, F. | Quantitative | To investigate for differences in help-seeking behaviors and service delivery between different migration statuses, institutions, and provinces | Retrosp ective chart review | Not stated | 2035 cases | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 0-18 years | Emergency department files at three major hospitals in Toronto | Healthcare access | 2008 - 2009 | Not stated | Ontario, Quebec | Refugee children within the Interim Federal Health Program were less likely to seek emergency care for less urgent problem than the general hospital population, with the exception of a hospital with a multicultural pediatric ambulatory clinic. Undocumented children and those with new permanent residency status had high rates of presentation in the very urgent triage category in the three-month period while waiting for provincial health coverage; they often presented with injuries, mental health problems, and trauma in higher proportions than refugee children. |
| Rousseau, C., Said, T. M., Gagne, M. J., & Bibeau, G. (1998). Resilience in unaccompanied minors from the north of Somalia. Psychoanalytic Review, 85(4), 615- 637. | 1998 | Rousseau, C., Said, T. M., Gagne, M. J., & Bibeau, G. | Qualitative | To achieve a better understanding of the migratory phenomena in unaccompanied refugee children from north of Somalia | Ethnogr aphic approac h | Purposive | 10 | М | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents; Adults from Somali community and care givers | Resilience and migratory process in unaccompani ed refugee children | Not stated | Somalia (North) | Ontario, Quebec | For young Somalis, who forced to leave their country because of social, political and economic factors, can be considered dreadful and traumatring. However, because of the special relationship it has with the traditional meaning of sending young boys off to learn about nomadic pastonal existence, exile can be source of acquiring positive attributes. Beyond all possible losses, one can regain potential for change. It can be hypothesized that the relation between the individual meaning and the collective meaning has an important role in the resilience and protection processes. |
| Salami, B., Alazzi, DA, Breahim, S., Vohani, S., Scott, S., Valtianatos, H., Urichuk, L., & Islam, B. (2021). African immigrant parents' perspectives on the factors influencing their children's mental health. Journal of Child and Family Studies, 31, 142–154. https://doi.org/10.10/07/s10826-021-02130-y | 2021 | Salami, B., Alaazi, D.A., Brahim, S., Yohani, S., Scott, S., Vallianatos, H., Urichuk, L., & Islam, B. | Qualitative | To explore the factors that contribute to the mental heads of outcomes of African immigrant children Living in Alberta, Canada from the perspective of their parents. | Particip ator action researc h | Purposive sampling | 81 African immigrant parents | M & F | Economi c immigra nts, refugees , internati onal students, family class, temporar y foreign workers, other streams of immigra tion | Parent s are 1st genera tion | Parents of children 18 years or younger | Parents | Mental health | Not stated | Africa | Alberta | Racial discrimination was believed to significantly impact children's mental health through the limitations placed on the opportunities available to their parents. Navigating several low-wage jobs to make ends meet made it difficult for parents to engage in quality time with their children to step the control of their children to foster their mental and emotional development. Parents believed their children's experiences with racism and discrimination contributed to their feelings of low self-esteem, social isolation, and other emotional challenges. Cultural beliefs about mental health such as stigma and spiritual beliefs made it challenging to seek professional assistance. Children's experiences of trauma and unaddressed trauma experienced by their parents were believed to negatively impact their mental health. |

| Salami, B., Mason, A., Salma, J., Yohani, S., Amin, M., Okeke-Ihejirika, P., & Ladha, T. (2020). Access to healthcare for immigrant children in Canada. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 17(9), 3320. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph17093320 | 2020 | Salami, B., Mason, A., Salma, J., Yohani, S., Amin, M., Okeke- Ihejirika, P., & Ladha, T. | Qualitative | To assess for the ways which immigrants from various immigrant categories access health services for their children. | Descrip tive qualitati ve design | Snowball sampling | 50 immigrant parents (17 fathers and 33 mothers) | M & F | Economi c or committee or commi | Not stated | Average age of child = 6 years | Parents | Healthcare access | Not stated | India, Libya, Iraq, China, Iraq, China, Pililippi nes, Nigeria, Vietnam Pakistan Ukraine, Romani a, Ghana, Ethiopia . Syria, South Korea, Saudi Arabia, Nepal and Egypt, Liberia | Alberta | Themes identified include system barriers, language and cultural barriers, issues with relationship with health professionals, financial barriers to access. System barriers: long wait times; inconvenient appointment hours. Language and cultural barriers: poor English fluency and familiarity with the healthcare system made it difficult to engage with healthcare professionals or understand health information; lack of translation services; inferior system. Relationship with health professionals: lack of relationship building, reluctance to prescribe requested medications. Financial barriers to access: not able to afford health services including mental health services. |
|--|------|--|--------------|---|--|---|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------|--|
| Salehi, L., Lofters, A. K., Hoffmann, M., Polsky, J. Y., & Rouleau, K. D. (2015). Health and growth status of immigrant and refugee children in Toronto, Ontario: a retrospective chart review. Paediatrics & Child Health, 20(8), e38-e42. https://doi.org/10.10 93/pch/20, &e38 | 2015 | Salchi, L., Lofters, A. K., Hoffmann, S. M., Polsky, J. Y., & Rouleau, K. | Quantitative | To describe the health and growth status variables of immigrant and refugee children less that 6 years in Toronto, Ontario | Retrosp ective chart review | Not stated | 210 charts | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st & 2nd genera tion | ≤6 years of age | Access Alliance Multicultur al Health and Community Services (AAMHCS) | General health status; growth status | Jan 1, 1998 - Dec 31, 2008, | Most represen ted: Afghani stan, Myanma r, Colombi a | Ontario | According to the CDC, 7.2% and 11.6% of charts reviewed were under the third percentile for height-for-age and weight-for-age; according to WHO. 8.4% and 5.0%. Prevalence of anemia 22.8% iron deficiency 53.9%, hepatitis B 2.5%, parasitic infections 53.6%, elevated blood lead levels 4.9%, and HIV 0%. 46.7% of children were living in lowest quintile neighborhoods. |
| Salehi, L., Lofters, A. K., Hoffmann, S. M., Polsky, J. Y., & Rouleau, K. D. (2015). Health and growth status of immigrant and refugee children in Toronto, Ontario: a retrospective chart review. Paediarries & Child Health, 20(8), 638–642. https://doi.org/10.10 933/pch/20, & 838 | 2015 | Salehi, L., Lofters, A. K., Hoffmann, S. M., Polsky, J. Y., & Rouleau, K. D. | Quantitative | To describe the health and growth status variables of immigrant and refugee children less that 6 years in Toronto, Ontario | Retrosp ective chart review | Not stated | 210 charts | M & F | Immigra nts & refugees | 1st & 2nd genera tion | ≤6 years of age | Access Alliance Multicultur al Health and Community Services (AAMHCS) | General health status; growth status | Jan 1, 1998 - Dec 31, 2008, | Most represen ted: Afghani stan, Myanma r, Colombi a | Ontario | According to the CDC, 7.2% and 11.6% of charts reviewed were under the third percentile for height, 6-rage and weight, for Age; according to WHO, 8.4% and 5.0%. Prevalence of anemia 22.8%, iron deficiency 53.3%, hepatitis B 2.5%, parasitic infections 33.6%, elevated blood lead levels 4.9%, and HIV 0%. 46.7% of children were living in lowest quintile neighboorhoods. |
| Salehi, R., & Flicker, S. (2010). Predictors of exposure to sexual health education among teens who are newcomers to Canada. Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality, 19(4), 157-167. Retrieved from. https://www.research.gate.net/publication/28903015_Predictors_of_exposure_o_s exual_health_educatin_annon_gleens_who_are_newcomers_fo_Canada | 2010 | Salehi, R., & Flicker, S. | Quantitative | To investigate predictors of access to sexual health education among urban youth in Toronto with a particular focus on newcomer youth, namely immigrant, refugee, or "undocumented" youth who have lived in Canada for three years or less. | Survey (Toront o Teen survey) | Non- random, they used pre- existing youth groups | 1216 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees , undocu mented youth | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce):13- 17+ years but not more than 18 years | Children/A dolescents | Sexual health education | Dece mber 2006 to Augu st 2007 | Not specifie d | Ontario | Overall, 92% of the total sample indicated that they had received some sexual health education through classes or workshops and 5% said they had received no such education. Controlling for gender, age, religion, socioeconomic status, and sexual experience, all youth no born in Canada were significantly less likely to report having received sexual health education than those born in Canada. Within this group, 81 2% of those identified as newcomer youth had received some sexual health education compared to 91.8% for youth who had been in Canada longer and 93.7% for Canadian born youth. |

| Salehi, R., Hynie, M., & Flicker, S. (2014). Factors associated with access to sexual health services among teens in Toronto: Does immigration matter? Journal of Immigrant and Minority Health, 16(4), 638-645. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 007/s10903-013-9961-y | 2014 | Salehi, R., Hynie, M., & Flicker, S. | Quantitative | (a) Explore the factors associated with access to sexual health services among teens in Toronto. (b) Compare the utilization patterns of sexual health services by Toronto adolescents as a function of their immigration history and ethnicity. | Second ary data from Toronto Teen Survey (TTS) project | Non- random but from most diverse samples of TTS project pre- existing youth groups | 1216 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | Sexual health services | Dece mber 2006 to Augu st 2007 | Not specifie d | Ontario | Among young women, those with more social resources had significantly accessed services more often than those with fewer resources, but among men there was no difference as a function of social resources. Although immigration predicted access to sexual health services on its own, it was not statistically significant in this model when other variables were included. Immigration status, in and of itself, was not a predictor of youth's access to sexual health services. The impact of immigration status appears to occur because of its association with other variables, such as race. |
|---|------|---|--------------|--|---|--|---|-------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------|---|
| Saunders, N. R. (2015). Pediatric emergency room revisits in urban Ontario: Does being an immigrant matter? (Publication No. 10160933) [Master's thesis, University of Torontol, ProQuest Dissertations & Theses Global. | 2015 | Saunders, N. R. | Quantitative | To asses for the relationship between unscheduled emergency department revisits and immigrant status between a group of children in urban Ontario. | Retrosp ective populati on- based cohort study | Not stated | 3,322,901 children | M & F | Economi c class, Family class, Refugee class | 1st & 2nd genera tion | 0-17 years | National Ambulatory Care Reporting System, MOMBAB: Y database Permanent Resident Data Data Canadian Census and Registered Persons Database | Healthcare access; physical health | April 2003- Marc h 2010 | Central and Eastern Europe, East Asia, Eastern and Souther n Africa, Latin Middle East and Middle East and Namerica a, South Asia, West and Central Africa | Toronto | More recent immigrant children were more likely to have an ED revisit when compared with non-immigrant children, however, there were no differences in the odds of revisit across immigrant classes of across various regions of origin. Among the most recent immigrants, children 6 and under represented 72% of revisits compared to only 33% in the nonimmigrant group. Immigrants who did not speak English or French as their native tongue had a higher likelihood of having an ED revisit. Compared to other immigrant groups, economic class immigrants had the lowest incidence of ED revisits. |
| Saunders, N. R., Lebenbaum, M., Lu, H., Stukel, T. A., Urquia, M. L., & Guttmann, A. (2018). Trend in mental health service utilisation in immigrant youth in Ontario. Canada, 1996–2012: a population-based longitudinal cohert study. BMJ Open, 8(9), Article e022647 https://doi.org/10.11 36/bmjopen-2018- 022647 | 2018 | Saunders, N. R., Lebenbaum, M. Lu, H., Stukel, T. A., Urquia, M. L., & Guttmann, A. | Quantitative | To describe patterns in mental health service use by youth according to immigration status and associated characteristics. | Populat ion- based longitu dinal study | Youth 10-24 years who were eligible for Ontario Health Insurance Plan during period of the study from 1996 to 2012 | 2.5-29 million individuals each time period (over 3 years) | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Not stated | 10-24 years | Linked health and administrati va ed adahases: Registered Person Database; National Ambulatory Care Reporting System: CHH Resident System; CHH Resident Resi | Mental health; health service utilization | 1996 - 2012 | East Asia and Pacific, Europe and Contine ntal Asia, Latin America and Caribbe an, Middle East and North Africa, North America South Saharan Africa | Ontario | There was a significant relationship between late childhood and early and tee rate of mental health service use. Individuals from urban neighborhoods had the lowest rate of hospital admissions and the greatest rate of outpatient physician mental health service use. Refuges tended to lawe greater rates of ED visits and hospitalizations compared with non-refugee recent immigrants. |

| Saunders, N. R., Macpherson, A., Guan, J., Sheng, L., & Guttmann, A. (2017). Unintentional injuries in children and youth from immigrant families in Ontario, Canada: a population-based cross-sectional study. CMAI Open. 5(1), E90-E96. https://doi.org/10.97 78/cmajo.20160099 | 2017 | Saunders, N. R., Macpherson , A., Guan, J., Sheng, L., & Guttmann, A. | Quantitative | To examine the relationship between family immigrant status and rates of unintentional injury in children and youth. | Populat ion- based cross- sectiona I study | All children and youth from birth -24 years ilving in Ontario with a valid OHIP number | Annual average of 3, 173, 391 non-immigrants; 910, 258 immigrants | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified | Not stated | Birth to 24 years | Linked health and administrative databases: Registered Person Database; CIHI Discharge Abstract Antibulatory Care Reporting System, Onlatio Registrat Death (Vital Stats); Permanent Resident Data System, MOMBAB Y Database | Healthy immigration effect unintentional injuries among children | Jan. 1, 2008 - Dec. 31, 2012 | Not stated | Ontario | Immigrants had lower rates of injury across all types of unintentional injury. For non-immigrants, having the lowest neighborhood income quintile was significantly associated with having higher rates of unintentional injury. For immigrants, have lowest income quintile was significantly associated with lower rates of injury. The greatest rates of injury in the non-immigrant group was for children age 15-19. The lowest rates of injury in the immigrant group was for children age 15-19. The lowest rates of injury in the immigrant group were among young children, 0-4 years (RR 1.25); this group also had the highest visit rates. With adjusting for variables such as age, sex, rurality, and income, immigrants had a 44% decreased risk of unintentional injury overall when compared with non-immigrants. |
|---|------|--|--------------|--|---|--|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| Saunders, N. R., Macpherson, A., Guan, J., Sheng, L., & Guttmann, A. (2018). The shrinking health advantage: unintentional injuries among children and youth from immigrant families. BMC Public Health, 18(1), 1-10. https://doi.org/10.11 86/s12889-017- 4612-1 | 2018 | Saunders, N. R., Macpherson , A., Guan, J., Sheng, L., & Guttmann, A. | Quantitative | To explore the epidemiology of unintentional injury-related visits to the emergency department, hospitalizations, and deaths per cause of injury in recent, intermediate-term, and long-term children and adolescents from immigrant families; to test for the relationship between unintentional injury, length of residence, and region of origin. | Populat ion- based cross- sectiona I study | Not stated | 999, 951 immigrants | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | Birth to 24 years | Linked health and administrati ve databases: Registered Person Database; CIH Discharge Abstract Database; Abstract Database; Astronomical Ambulatory Care Reporting System, Ontario General - Death (Vital State), Permanent Resident Data Data MoMBAS (System, MOMBAS) | Unintentional injuries in children | 2011- 2012 | East Asia/Pac ific, South Asia, Eastern Europe/ Central Asia, Africa, Middle East, South America , Central America , US/UK/ Western Europe | Ontario | Younger age was associated with injury, especially for ages 0-4 (RR 1.3), male sex (RR 1.52), and higher incomes (RR 0.93); longer length of time in Canada was associated with greater risk of unimentional injuries for most causes not including hot object/scalding burns, injuries related to machinery, non-motor vehicle bicycle and pedestrian injuries. |
| Saunders, N. R., Parkin, P. C., Birken, C. S., Maguire, J. L., & Borkhoff, C. M. (2016). Iron status of young children from immigrant families. Archives of Disease in Childhood, 101(12), 1130-1136. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 136/archdischild- 2015-309398 | 2016 | Saunders, N. R., Parkin, P. C., Birken, C. S., Maguire, J. L., & Borkhoff, C. M. | Quantitative | Do children from immigrant families have lower serum fernitin levels than children from non-immigrant families? Is there an association between famility immigration status and iron deficiency and iron deficiency and iron deficiency and entire there other known ethnicity, dietary, and the control of the co | Cross- sectiona I observa tional | Met inclusion criteria for study (urban children living in Toronto, between ages of 12 and 72 months, whose families could communi cate in English). | 2614 children total; 1244 immigrant, 1268 non-immigrant, and 102 with 'missing' immigrant status | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 12-72 months (Preschoo 1) | Children A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia | 2008- 2013 | "Matern al ethnicity " only - either Europea n, Asian, or Other | Ontario | No association between family immigrant status and iron status, including serum ferritin, ID, and IDA was identified. Ethnicity also did not appear to independently explain differences in serum ferritin or ID but did have an independent effect in contributing to IDA. |

| Saunders, N. R., To, T., Parkin, P. C., & Guttmann, A. (2016). Emergency department revisits by urban immigrant children in Canada: A population-based cohort study. Journal of Pediatrics, 170, 218-226. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2015.11. 037 | 2016 | Saunders, N. R., To, T., Parkin, P. C., & Guttmann, A. | Quantitative | To examine the relationship between family immigrant status and unscheduled 7-day revisits to the emergency department (ED) and to test this relationship within subgroups of immigrants by visa class (family, economic, refugee), native tongue on landing in Canada, and region of origin. | Retrosp ective, Populat ion- based cohort study | Not stated | 3322901 | M & F | Skilled worker, economic comigrants , refugees | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 0-12 months (Infants); 1-2 years (Toddlers);3-5 years (Pre-school);6- 12 Years (School age);13- 18 Years (Adolesce nce);0-17 years | Secondary data | Emergency Department revisits | April 2003 to Marc h 2010 | Central and Eastern Europe, East Asia, Asia, Eastern and Souther n Africa, Latin America n and Caribbe an, Middle East and North Africa | Ontario | Of 3,322,901 initial visits to the ED, 249 648 (7.5%) resulted in a 7-day revisit. There was no significant association of immigrant status with either ED revisits or poor revisit outcomes (greater early visit or need for admission) in the adjusted models. Within immigrants, the odds of revisit were not associated with immigrant classes or region of origin; however, immigrants whose native tongue was not English, or French had a Significant greater odds of revisiting the ED (AOR 10.5; 95% CT1.01, 1.09). Significant predictors of revisits included younger age, greater triage acuity score, greater predilection for using an ED, daytime shifts, and greater deprivation index. |
|---|------|--|--------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|------------|--|
| Schmitt, I. (2010). 'Normally I should belong to the others': Young people's gendered transcultural competences in creating belonging in Germany and Canada. Childhood, 17(2), 163-180. https://doi.org/10.1177/09075682103656 | 2010 | Schmitt, I. | Qualitative | To understand how young people create their own brands of belonging, when belonging is regulated, structurally as well as discursively, through conceptualization s of 'the nation'. | Ethnogr aphy informe d by postcol onial and feminist thinkin g | Not stated (Appears to be purposive sampling) | 70 students in Germany and 19 students in Canada | No t sta ted | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | 12-13 years | Children/A dolescents | Anthropolog y?? Ethno- cultural Belonging to the nation | 2004 -200 5 | Parents of two participa nts were from China and London | Not Stated | National belonging was unquestionable – everybody is Canadian or becomes Canadian after a very short time. There is indifference of the Canadian research participants to citizenship status and national identity. Belonging among Canadian immigrants was not a problem of legal or national identity Belonging was about cultural identity and physical attributes e.g., of not being slim and blonde, and/or not fitting to certain fashion or dress sense. Issues of colour was positively connotated by students. Belonging involved investment in normative understandings of good looks and fashion. |
| Seguin, L., Nikiema, B., Gauvin, L., Lambert, M., Thanh Tu, M., Kainami, L., & Paradis, G. (2012). Tracking exposure to child poverty during the first 10 years of life in a Quebec birth cohort. Canadian Journal of Public Health, 103(4), e270-e276. https://doi.org/10.10/07/BF03404234 | 2012 | Seguin, L., Nikiema, B., Gauvin, L., Lambert, M., Thanh Tu, M., Kainami, L., & Paradis, G. | Quantitative | To examine patterns of exposure to exposure to the first 10 years of life in the Quebec Longitudinal study of child development cohort according to three measures of poverty and to explore family characteristics associated with different poverty exposures. | Longitu dinal | Subjects' baseline baseline at 5 months of age and home conducted annually up to the age of 8 years and every 2 years thereafter, provided that subjects still resided in the province of Quebec | 2120 | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | birth to 10 years | Quebee longitudinal study of child developme nt | Child poverty | 1998- 2008 | Europe, Canada, Non- Europea n | Quebec | The three measures of poverty that we examined demonstrated similar putterns of exposure to child poverty and showed that a high proportion of children are exposed to poverty very early on. Many are exposed to chronic poverty. The low SES index appears to identify a large proportion of chronically poor families than the LICO or the SW poverty indicators. Few poor families are dependent on SW, a last resort source of income, which implies that poverty affects a high proportion of working families. An higher proportion of families stopped receiving SW compared to those coming out of low-income status when their child was 4 to 8 years old might be due to the return to work of mothers when their child began school. |
| Sethi, S., Este, D. C., & Charlebois, M. B. (2001). Factors influencing child- rearing practices of recently migrated East Indian and Chinese women with children from infancy to age six. Hong Kong Nursing Journal, 37(3), 14- 20. | 2001 | Sethi, S., Este, D. C., & Charlebois, M. B. | Qualitative | To uncover factors that influence child-rearing practices of recently migrated (up to 3 years after arrival to Canada) East Indian and Chinese women with children aged 0-6 years. | Descrip tive | Convenie nce sampling | 21 | F | Skilled worker, economi c migrants , immigra nts (not specified), Students | 1st genera tion | 0-6 years | Parents/car e givers | Child-rearing practices among immigrants | Not stated | Mainlan d China, Hong Kong, and India (Norther n part) | Alberta | Four themes emerged: 1) Adhering to traditional values of child-rearing; 2) Parental Vision; 3) Challenges of raising a child in a Canadian society; and 4) experiences with the Canadian health care system. Finding shows that child- rearing practices have both universal and unique aspects across cultures. The universal aspect of child-rearing is that all parent regardless of their cultural orientations wish their children to become valued members of the society. To achive this good, parents use unique beliefs, values and practices of their cultural group. The findings of this study have highlighted that the cultural values and beliefs endure, however, they are not minutable. To avoid stereotyping people according to their origins there are more variations intracultural than interculturally. |

| Shea, J., & Beausoleil, N. (2012). Breaking down healthism? barriers to health and fitness as identified by immigrant youth in St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada. Sport, Education, and Society, 17(1), 97- 112. https://doi.org/10.10 80/13573322.2011.6 07914 | 2012 | Shea, J., & Beausoleil | Qualitative | Focuses on a particular segment of the youth population, recent immigrant youth to St. John's, M. and how they relate to current cultural messages about health and fitness. | Explora tive study | All focus group meetings took place in areas took place in areas accessible to participant ts. There were 3 separate same-sex focus groups developed for this study-2 female groups and one consisting of male participan ts. | 15 | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 12-17 years | Children/A dolescents | Health and fitness | Not stated | Algeria, Columbi a, Egypt, Iceland, Iran, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Sierra Leone, Sudan and Ukraine. | Newfound land and Labrador | The study uncovered 14 health and 16 fitness-related themes and a focus on 2 in particular: barriers to health and barriers to fitness. Barriers- high cost and unsupportive environments, fast food, and the high cost of healthy foods. High cost of participation in sports and physical activity. Unsupportive school environments and inadequate neighborhoods. |
|---|------|--|--------------|--|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Short, K., & Johnston, C. (1997). Stress, maternal distress, and children's adjustment following immigration: The buffering role of social support. (1997). Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology, 65(3), 494-503. http://dx.doi.org/10.1037/0022-006X.65.3.494 | 1997 | Short, K., and Johnston, C. | Quantitative | In a sample of families immigrating from Hong Kong to Canada, family stress, maternal distress, and maternal social support would each show a relationship to child behavior problems. It was expected that the relationships between stress and distress and child behavior would be moderated by maternal social support; that is, among children of stressed or distressed mothers, it was predicted that they we knose mothers believed that they we for support would show fewer child behavior problems than those whose mothers felt relatively isolated. | Not stated | Advertise d through ethnospec ific ethnospec ific service agencies and English as a second language classes drawing 22% of the sample. The study was also publicized more widely within the communit y of Hong Kong immigrant s through media advertise ment, shopping mall displays and posters. | 97 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 6-8 years and 9-11 years | Parents/car e givers | Stress and children's adjustment | Not stated | China | Canada- wide | As hypothesized, in this sample immigrant children of both genders whose mothers reported lower levels of stress and distress were reported to have fewer adjustment problems than children living under more difficult circumstances. For girls, higher levels of maternal support were also associated with fewer child problems. Maternal scala support appeared to protect boys, but not girls, from the influence of family stress. In the present study, maternal distress was not buffered by support for either gander. For boys, a significant interaction term that operated in an unanticipated direction emerged, such that higher levels of support were associated with a stronger relationship between maternal distress and child behavior. Only tentative support for a stress-buffering relationship was found in this study, and even then, only for boys. It is worth considering how variability in immigrant child adjustment might otherwise be explained. |
| Smith, C., Clark, A. F., Wilk, P., Tucker, P., & Gilliland, J. A. (2020). Assessing the effectiveness of a naturally occurring population-level physical activity intervention for children. Public Health. 178 (2020), 62-71. https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.puhc.2019.08.02 2 | 2020 | Smith, C., Clark, A. F., Wilk, P., Tucker, P., & Gilliland, J. A. | Quantitative | To explore how the use of a recreation access pass impacts the physical activity level of grade 5 children. | Pre- post- evaluati on | All grade 5 students in London, Ontario, Canada | 643 children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | Grade 5 | Parents and children | Physical activity and health | 2014- 2015 | Not stated | Ontario | Levels of physical activity increased significantly at the 6-month follow-up; significant increases were seen in girk, visible minorities, immigrants, and children who had less parental support. Generally, girls benefitted more from the recreation pass than boys. Lower support from parents was associated with increased levels of physical activity. There were no significant differences noted in children from single-parents household, those who had less educated of underemployed fathers, or with those in higher levels of peer and parental support |

| Stermac, L., Elgie, S., Dunlap, H., & Kelly, T. (2010). Educational experiences and achievements of war- zone immigrant students in Canada. Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies, 5(2), 97-107. https://doi.org/10.10 8017450120903440 399 | 2010 | Stermac, L., Elgie, S., Dunlap, H., & Kelly, T. | Quantitative | To describe the achievements and educational experiences of immigrant students who entered Canada's education system after leaving global war-zone regions. | Not stated | Not stated | 793 cases (245 war zone students, 272 non war zone students, 276 Canadian born students) | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Ist genera tion | 15 years | Student information from Statistics Canada Programme for Internationa 1 Student Assessment (PISA); Youth in Transition Survey (YITS) | Trauma, mental health | Not stated | Africa, Asia, Central America , Europe, Middle East | Ontario | Adolescents from war zone areas were successful in Canada's educational system; war zone students did comparably to other immigrant students and Canadian born students across may metrics of scholarly achievement, and even doing better in some instances (math, science, English), in peneral, immigrant students and war zone students had strong connections and were typically very engaged in their learning and school environment. Parents of immigrant children were more likely to have a university education than those of Canadian born students. |
|--|------|--|------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Stoll, K. (2008). Correlates and predictors of tobacco use among immigrant of the control of the | 2008 | Stoll, K. | Mixed Methods | Tohacco control is a priority of the BC Ministry of He BC Ministry of He BC Ministry of Heath as illusors associated with tobacco use are the leading cause of preventiable death in the providence of the provide | Focus groups took at 1SS, in post- seconda ry commu nity- based venues. | Snowball | 194 | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Not stated | 15-24 years | Children/A dolescents | smoking | May and Augu at 2005 | Philippi ness, and the properties of the propert | British Columbia | 12% of immigrant and refugee youth reported that they had smoked part of or a whole cigarette in the 30 days preceding the survey. Male participants had a 3x greater likelihood of smoking compared to female participants. Immigrant and refugee youth had an increased likelihood of being non-smokers when they didn't have a father who smoked or when they had less friends who smoked. |
| Tardif, C. Y., & Geva, E. (2006). The link between acculturation disparity and conflict among Chinese Canadian immigrant mother-adolescent dyads. Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology, 37(2), 191-211. https://doi.org/10.11 77/00220221052844 | 2006 | Tardif, C. Y., & Geva, E. | Quantitative | Measure both the degree of acculturation disparity among immigrant parents and adolescents and the various dimensions of parent-adolescent conflict. | Multi- informa nt and multidi mensio nal approac h | Advertise ments- shopping areas, doctor's offices, Chinese newspape rs | 164 Chinese Canadian immigrant mothers and their firstborn, mid-adolescent children and 30 third-generation Anglo-Canadian mothers and their firstborn | M & F | Not stated | 2nd genera tion | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Parents/car e givers | Acculturation disparity and conflict | 2001- 2002 | China | Ontario | The results of this intracultural study show that the construct of acculturation disparity can reveal important differences in the quality of mother-addescent relationships. Mothers in the high acculturation-disparity groups reported significantly more conflicts than did mothers in the low acculturation-disparity group in which the mother-addescent dyad is not very acculturated. Interpresonal conflicts higher in the high acculturation-disparity group. Low acculturation dyads had more emotionally intense conflicts with their sons-greater expectations. |

| Torabi, M., Singh, H., Galloway, K., & Israels, S. J. (2015). Geographical variation in the incidence of child flood leukaemia in Manitoba, Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health, 51(1), 1121-1126. https://doi.org/10.11 | 2015 | Torabi, M., Singh, H., Galloway, K., & Israels, S. J. | Quantitative | To describe the socio- demographic and geographical variations that are associated with childhood leukemia in Manitoba. | Spatial analysis | All children in Manitoba 14 and below from the Canadian Cancer Registry | 168 children (88 boys and 80 girls) | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | 0 - 14 years | Canadian Cancer Registry; 2006 Canadian census | Childhood leukemia | 1992- 2008 | Not stated | Manitoba | There was a higher incidence of leukemia in southeast Manitoba compared to other regions. Using the age and sex-adjusted model, areas with greater percentage of immigrant residents and visible minorities had higher rate ratios of childhood leukemia. There was no significant associated identified between unemployment and incidence of childhood leukemia. Rates of leukemia were greatest for children ages 0-4 years, were lower for ages 5-9, and lowest for age 10-14. |
|--|------|---|--------------|---|--|---|--|-------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|----------|---|
| Tousignant, M., Habimana, E., Biron, C., Malo, C., Sidoli- LeBlanc, E., & Bendris, N. (1999). The Quebec adolescent refugee project: Psychopathology and family variables in a sample from 35 nations. Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry, 38(11), 1426-1432. https://doi.org/10.10 97/00004583- 199911000-00018 | 1999 | Tousignant, M., Habimana, E., Biron, C., Malo, C., Sidoli- LeBlanc, E., & Bendris, N. | Quantitative | To address growing concerns regarding the mental beath and addressed of addressens from refuger families | Diagno stic untervie w, Quebec Child Mental Health Survey, and children 's global assessm ent scale | High school lists | 98 boys 105 girls | M & F | Refugee s | Not stated | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | Children/A dolescents | Psychopathol ogy and family variables | Not stated | 35 nations, El Salvador (32) Cambod ia (25), Laos (18), Iran (17), Vietnam (16). Southea st Asia (59) Central America (54) | Quebec | The refugee sample obtained a total rate of psychopathology 1.8 times higher than the 13-to-14-year age group. Unipolar depression and CD rates were twice as high in the refugee group than in the QCMHS group. Girls had a higher prevalence for all mental health conditions than boys except conduct disorder. Parental separation was associated with boys "mental health." |
| Tulli, M., Salami, B., Meherali, S., Yohani, S., Hegadoren, K., & Begashaw, L. (2020). Immigrant mothers' perspectives of barriers and facilitators in accessing mental health care for their children. Journal of Transcultural Nursing, 31(6), 598– 605. htps://doi.org/10.11 77/10436596209028 12 | 2020 | Tulli, M., Salami, B., Meherali, S., Yohani, S., Hegadoren, K., & Begashaw, L. | Qualitative | To examine the perceptions of immigrant and refugee mothers in terms of perceived barriers and facilitators to mental health services for their children. | Qualitat ive descript ive study | Recruited through communit y organizati on | 18 immigrant and refugee mothers | F | Refugee, family class, economi c class, other | Not stated | Less than 18 years | Parents with children less than 18 years | Mental health | Not stated | Sudan, Haiti, Ukraine, Romani a, Ethiopia , Syria, Nigeria, Dominic an Republi c, Colombi a, Pakistan , China | Alberta | Mothers described their children as having poor mental health without using language typically associated with mental illness. Several barriers were identified: financial chellenges, insufficient information, discrimination/racism, language barriers, feelings of isolation, stigma, and not feeling heard by service providers. Several facilitators were identified: services being offered by schools, higher levels of personal education, and services being offered for free. |
| Urquia, M. L., Berger, H., & Ray, J., G. (2015). Risk of adverse outcomes among infants of immigrant women according to birth- weight curves tailored to maternal world region of origin, CMAJ, 187(1), E32-E40. https://doi.org/10.15 03/cmaj.140748 | 2015 | Urquia, M. L., Berger, H., & Ray, J. G. | Quantitative | To assess if the use of birth-weight curves specific to maternal world region of origin are able to better able identify adverse neonatal and obstetric outcomes than use of a single birth-weight curve generated from infants of Canadian born women. | Retrosp ective cohort study | All live singleton infants born between April 1, 2002, to March 31, 2012 at 23-41 weeks in Ontario hospital | 328, 387 immigrant women; 761, 260 non- immigrant women | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Not stated | Not stated; mothers 15-49 years at delivery | Linked datasets at the Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences (ICES), Canddian Institute for Health Discharge Abstract Database; Citizenship and Inmigratio n Canada Database | Infant health, neonatal outcomes, birth weight | Apr. 1, 2002 - Mar. 31, 2012 | Europe and Western Nations; Africa and Caribbe and Africa and Middle East; Latin America; East and Southea st Asia, and the Pacific; and South Asia | Ontario | The Canadian curve categorized 6.2% more infants as small for gestational age who were fast or South Asia. There were lower odds of neontal death with SGA infants (according to the Canadian curve) born to immigrant women than to non-immigrant women; the odds were higher using world-region specific birth weight curves. There were lower odds for some adverse outcomes for LGA infants of immigrant women compared to non-immigrant women when using the world-region specific birthweight curves; prolonged hospital stays, use of mechanical ventilation, brith ratuma, shoulder dystocia; when defined as LGA per Canadian birthweight curve, immigrant women had comparably odds for these adverse outcomes. |
| Urquia, M. L., Frank, J. W., & Glazier, R. H. (2010). From places to flows. International secondary migration and birth outcomes. Social Science & Medicine, 71(9), 1620-1626. https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.soescimed.2010. | 2010 | Urquia, M. L., Frank, J. W., & Glazier, R. H. | Quantitative | - To explore the relationship between secondary migrations and infant birthweight at term and preterm birth in an immigrant cohort in Ontario. | Populat ion- based retrospe ctive cohort study | All live singleton infants born between April 1, 1988, to March 31, 2007 to immigrant women who arrived in Canada between Jan 1, 1985 to | 320,398 singleton live births | M & F | Family class, economi c class, refugees | 1st & 2nd genera tion | Not stated | Canadian Institute for Health Information Discharge Abstract Database; Landed Immigrant Data System; legal documents shared by immigrants | Birth outcomes: pre-term births (PTB) and infant birthweight | April 1, 1988- Marc h 31 2007 | Not stated | Ontario | A majority of migrant mothers were primary migrants (93%); a large proportion of primary and secondary migrants were from non-industrialized countries (80.7%). Secondary immigrants who were born in non-industrialized countries (and decreased odds of preterm birth and had a higher average birthweight at term; this did not extend to secondary immigrants born in industrialized countries. It was found that 5.2% of the variation for birthweight at term was due to the immigrant country of origin and 0.8% was due to country of last permanent residence. |

| | | | | | | Dec 31, 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------|--|--------------|--|---|---|---|-------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------|---|
| Urquin, M. L., Frank, J. W., Glazier, R. H., & Moinedia, R. R. (2007). Birth R. (2007). Birth outcomes by neighbourhood income and recent immigration in Toronto. Health Reports, 18(4), 21-30. | 2007 | Urquia, M. L., Frank, J. W., Glazier, R. H., & Moineddin, R. | Quantitative | To examine the differences in birth outcomes according to neighborhood income and recent migration as related to singleton live births in Toronto. | Populat ion- based cross- sectiona l study | All live singleton infants born between April 1, 1996, to March 31, 2001 to women living in Toronto in 2001 | 143,030 singleton live births | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st & 2nd genera tion | Not stated | Ontario's vital vi | Birth outcomes: outcomes: pre-term births (PTB) and infant birthweight | April 1, 1996 - Marc h 31 2001 | Top five: China, India, Pakistan , the Philippi nes, and Sri Lanka | Ontario | There was a relationship between low neighborhood income and risk of preterm birth, low birthweight, and low birthweight at term; this was less pronounced with recent immigrants when compared to longer-term residents. More recent immigration was associated with having a decreased risk of preterm birth, but this group had a higher risk for low birthweight in general and low birthweight at term. As the precentage of population below the low-income threshold increased, rates of preterm birth, low birthweight, and low birthweight at term increased 3.1.5% of singleton births were to recent immigrant methers. Recent immigrant mothers had increased likelihood of living in lower income neighborhoods, a decreased likelihood of being younger than 20 or older that 35. |
| Urquis, M. L. Frank, J. W. Glazier, R. H., Moineddin, R., Matheson, F. L. & Gagnon, A. J. (2009). Neighborhood context and infant birthweight among recent immigrant mothers: A multilevel analysis. American Journal of Public Health, 99(2), 285-293, http://dx.doi.org/10.2 105/AJPH.2007.127 498 | 2009 | Urquia, M. L., Frank, J. W., Glazier, R. H., Moineddin, R., Matheson, F. I., & Gagnon, A. J. | Quantitative | To compare the influence of the residential environment and maternal country of origin on birthweight and low birthweight of inflants born to recent immigrants to Urban Ontario | Mixed procedu re in SAS 9.1 to fit models, with the continu ous measur e of birthwe ight | Random | 22,189 infants bonh to women who immigrated to Outario from January 1993 to March 1995 | M & F | Skilled worker, economi c migrants , refugees | 1st genera tion | 0-12 months (Infants) | Birth and maternal obstetric records | Infant birthweight among recent immigrant mothers | Jan 1,199 3- Mar 31,19 95 | 155 countrie s | Ontario | The residential environment has little, if any influence on birthweight among recent immigrants to Ontario. Country of origin appears to be a much more important factor in low birthweight among children of recent immigrants than current neighborhood. Findings of neighborhood oil filuences among recent immigrants should be interpreted with caution. |
| Urquia, M. L., Frank, J. W., Moineddin, R., & Glazier, R. H. (2010). Immigrants duration of residence and adverse birth outcomes: A population-based study. An International Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 117(5), 591-601. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-0528.2010.02523.x | 2010 | Urquia, M., Frank, J., Moineddin, R., & Glazier, R. | Quantitative | Examine preterm and small-for-gestational-age births among immigrants, by duration of residence, and to compare them with the Canadian-born population | Populat ion- based cross- sectiona 1 study | Singleton newborns born to immigrant mothers and non- immigrant mothers | 83,233 newborns born to immigrant mothers and 31,4237 newborns born to non-immigrant mothers | M & F | Skilled worker, economi c migrants , refugees) | 1st genera tion | 0-12 months (Infants) | Maternal and obstetric records | Adverse birth outcomes for immigrants | April 2002- Marc h 2007 | Central/ East Europe, Caribbe an, Hispanic America , Middle East, East Asia, South Asia, Africa, Industria lized countrie s | Ontario | Duration of residence of immigrants in urban Ontario was independently associated with increases in preterm birth weight, but not in small for gestational age. There was no strong evidence indicating that the influence of duration of residence on birth outcomes varied with the maternal region of birth or with preterm subgroups. |

| Urquia, M. L., Frank, J. W., Moineddin, R., & Glizier, H. H. (2011). Does time since immigration modify neighborhood deprivation gradients. in preterm brith? A multilevel analysis. Journal of Urban Health, 88(5), 959- 976. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 007/s11524-011- 9569-2 | 2011 | Urquia, M. L., Frank, J. W. Moineddin, R., & Glazier, R. H. | Quantitative | Do immigrants' place of residence with increasing length of residence in Ontario affect preterm birth rates? | Survey | Cross- classified random | n=83,233 births | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 0-12 months (Infants) | Hospital records and immigratio in database | Neighborhoo d deprivation and preterm birth | Birth data from Ontar io hospit al recor ds (2002 - 2007) and linke d with an offici al Cana dian immi gratio n datab ase (1985 - 2000) | Industria lized countrie count | Ontario | Immigrants' duration of residence in Ontario cities modifies the influence of both the maternal place of birth and place of residence at delivery on preterm birth. Maternal coursey of inthe was influential for pretern birth up to 14 years of residence, who was included for pretern birth up to 14 years of residence, when the association between deprivation and preterm birth among immigrants reached the level of inequalities observed among the Canadian-born population. |
|--|------|--|--------------|---|--|---|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------|---|
| Ucquia, M. L., Moineddin, R., Jha, P., O'campo, P. J., McKenzie, K., Glazier, R. H., Henry, D. A., & Ray, J. G. (2016). Sev ratios as thirth after induced abortion. Canadian Medical Association Journal, 188(9). E181-E190. doi:10.1503/cmaj.15107 | 2016 | Urquia, M. Moineddin, R. Jha, P., O'campo, P. J., McKenzie, K., Glazier, R. H. Henry, D. A. & Ray, J. G. | Qualitative | To evaluate the male: female female female female ratio at birth in relation to the mother's country of birth, the sex and birth order of ber children, and the type, number and timing of any abortions she had between live births. | Second ary data analysis from populati open databas es linked at the format of the for | Purposefu 1 by setting the inclusion criteria | 1220933 | M & F | Permane nt residents | 2nd genera tion | Live births | Secondary data: Population-based administrati version of the control of the control administrati data distributed the Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences (Toronto) | Focused on male: female ratios of liveborn children in Ontario, where induced abortions are both legal and free. | Apr. 1, 1, 2002, 2004, 2004, 2004, 2012, 2012 | Asian countrie si mmigra nts from India, China (includi ng Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | Ontario | High male: female ratios among infants of mothers born in India who immigrated to Ontario were associated with having had induced abortions, especially in the second trimester of pregnancy, when fetal sex can be accurately determined by ultrasonography. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | and Malaysi a) and immigra nts from the rest of the world. | | |
|---|------|--|------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------|---|---------------|----------------------------------|--|---|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Van Hulst, A., Seguin, L., Zunzunegui, M. V., Velez, M. P., & Nikiema, B. (2011). The influence of poverty and social support on the perceived health of children born to minontly migrant mothers. Ethnicity and Health, 16(3), 185-200. https://doi.org/10.10 80/13557888.2011.5 59536 | 2011 | Van Hulst, A., Séguin, L., Zunzunegui, M. V., Vélez, M. P., & Nikiéma, B. | Quantitative | What are the associations between maternal perception of child's health and migration status, and how does poverty and low social support play a role? | Longitu dinal study design | Quebec longitudin al study of child developm ent-a birth cohort of children followed annually since the age of 5 months. Random sample | A random sample of 1,990 families | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 1-2 years (Toddlers) | Home based interviews- mostly mothers, questionnai res | Poverty and low social support | 1997 & 1998 | not stated | Quebec | Exposure to both low social support and sustained poverty was more common among minority migrants than among Canadian-born families with young children; compared to children of Canadian-born mothers, children of minority migrants were perceived in worse health when mothers reported low social support and sustained poverty but were perceived in better health when mothers reported high social support and not being poor. |
| Vang, Z. M. (2016). Infant mortality among the Canadian- born offspring of immigrants and non- immigrants and non- immigrants in Canada: A population-based study. Population- Health Metrics, 14(32), 1-15. 14(32), 1-15. 14(32), 1-15. 14(32), 1-15. | 2016 | Vang, Z. | Quantitative | To compare neonatal and post neonatal mortality between the Canadian-born population and immigrants from diverse origin countries/regions. | Multiva riate analysis | Canadian linked live birth infant death file created by Statistics Canada through probabilis tic linkage of birth and death registrations. (Research Data Centre) | 3,370,641 singleton live births occurring during the years 1990-2005 | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 0-12 months (Infants) | Statistics Canada | Neonatal and post neonatal mortality | 1990- 2005 | Sub-Saharan Africa, Haiti, Caribbe an, Pakistan , US, North Africa, Latin America , South Asia, West/Ce ntral Asia, Europe | Alberta, British Columbia, Manitoba, Northwest Territories , Nunavut, Quebec, Saskatche wan, Yukon | Neonatal and post neonatal mortality was substantially lower among the offspring of immigrant than Canadian-born women. Migrants from Hati and Paksisan deviate from this general pattern, with higher mortality rates than the Canadian-born population throughout infancy. Adult immigrants in Canada not only have lower mortality than their Canadian-born counterparts but this study demonstrates that they are also able to pass on their survival advantage to their Canadian-born offspring. |
| Vanthuyne, K., Meloni, F. Ruiz- Casares, M., Roussean, C., & Ricard-Guay, A. (2013). Health workers' perceptions of access to care for children and pregnant women with precarious immigration status: Health as a right or a privilege? Social Science and Medicine, 93, 78-85. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 016/j.socscimed.201 3.06.008 | 2013 | Vanthuyne, K., Meloni, F., Ruiz- Casares, M., Rosseau, C., & Ricard- Guay, A. | Mixed Methods | What kind of discursive frameworks do clinicians, administrators and support staff mobilize when arguing for, or against, the" deservingness" of pregnant women and children who are partially or completely uninsured to access healthcare? | Ground ed theory approac h | E-mail invitation s to participati ng hospitals and health and social services centres to complete an online semi-structured questionn aire | 237 health practitioners (physicians, nurses, social workers, administrators, researchers) | M & F | Refugee s | Not stated | Not applicable | Health care workers | Health care workers perceptions and precarious immigration status | April- June2 010 | Canada | Quebec | The quantitative analysis of responses to the survey questions revealed the existence of a wide gap between artifudes towards entitlement to health care and the endorsement of principles stemming from human rights and the best interest of the child. Half of the respondents were in favor of extending services to not fully insured pregnant women and children based on child development considerations. The qualitative analysis shows that healthcare workers perceive uninsured immigrants (and more specifically pregnant women and children) as "deserving" of universal access to healthcare, pragnatic considerations push most of them to consider these immigrants as "underserving" of free care. |
| Vatanparast, H., Nisbet, C., & Gushulak, B. (2013) Vitamin D insufficiency and bone mineral status in a population of newcomer children in Canada. Nutrients, 5(5), 1561-1572. http://dx.doi.org/10.3 390/nu5051561 | 2013 | Vatanparast, H., Nisbet, C., & Gushulak, B. | Quantitative | To obtain a national perspective on vitamin D status of immigrant children in comparison to non-immigrant children to evaluate determinants of vitamin D and its association with bone mineral status in children new to Canada | Cross sectiona I design, health and nutritio n measur es were collecte d from immigr ant | Convenie nce sampling | N=33 immigrant and n=39 refugee children 7-11 years who had been living in Saskatoon, Saskatoehevan for more than 5 years. | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | Not stated | 6-12 Years (School age) | Children/A dolescents; Canadian Community Health Survey and the United States Department of Agriculture questionnai re; CHMS children's physical activity questionnai re | Vitamin D and bone mineral status in newcomer children in Canada | 2010- 2011 | not stated | Saskatche wan | Immigrant children had extremely low levels of vitamin D, especially girls. Serum vitamin D levels was identified as a notable predictor of total body bone mineral content. First generation immigrant children (6-11 years) had significantly decreased vitamin D levels compared to their non-immigrant children-especially true in girls. Low vitamin D intake through poorer quality diet was identified in immigrant children, especially newcomers' refugees. Longer duration in Canada was associated with greater risk for deficiency. Other risk factors included being from a region with darker skin. |

| Vichinsky, E. P., MacKlin, E. A., Waye, J. S., Lorey, F., & Olivieri, N. F. (2005). Changes in the epidemiology of thalassemia in North America: A new minority disease. Pediatrics, 116(6), e818-e825. DOI: 10.1542/pediatric s.aappublications.org 0843https//pediatric s.aappublications.org | 2005 | Vichinsky, E. P., MacKlin, E. A., Waye, J. S., Lorey, F., & Olivieri, N. F. | Quantitative | Changing patterns of immigration to North America, along with improved treatment, have altered the clinical spectrum of thalassemia, one of the world's most common genetic diseases. | Cross sectiona 1 study | Selection of participan ts on set inclusion criteria. | 721 patients with thalassemia syndromes | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 0-60 years | health care database/re gistry | Thalassemia and changing patterns of immigration to North America | June 2001- Janua ry 2004 | Asia, Middle East, Canada, US | Ontario | The mismatch between need and service for Roma refugee children is a complex issue that requires the attention of the Roma community and service providers its resolution is central to Canada's principle, not of assimilation, but of multiculturalism. |
|---|------|--|------------------|--|---|--|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| Vuksan, V., Rogovik, A., Jenkins, A., Peeva, V., Beljan- Zdravkovic, U., Salavro, M., Fairgineve, C., Devanesen, S., Hanna, A., & Watson, W. (2012). Cardiovascular risk factors, diet and lifestyle among European, South Asian and Chinese adolescents in Canada. Paediatrics and Child Health, 17(1), e1-6. https://doi.org/10.10 | 2012 | Vuksan, V., Rogovik, A., Jenkins, A., Peeva, V., Beljan- Zdravkovic, U., Stavro, M., Fairgrieve, C., Devanesen, S., Hanna, A., & Watson, W. | Quantitative | To assess the prevalence of CVD risk factors among apparently healthy adolescents in the three largest ethnic population groups in Canada (European, South Asian and Chinese). Also, compare the presence of CVD RF, including diet and lifestyle among healthy multiethnic adolescents. | Cross sectiona 1 study | Convenie nee sample | 203 adolescents from 62 dTA secondary schools were recruited (48% Europeans, 35% Chinese and 18% South Asians) with a mean age of 17.3 years | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 2nd genera tion | 15-19 | Children/A dolescents | Cardiovascul ar risk factors, diet and lifestyle | Not stated | China, Europe and South Asia | Ontario, Saskatche wan | South Asian adolescents have comparably higher rates of cardiovascular risk factors than their European and Chinese counterparts, which could partly be attributed to the lower physical activity of South Asians. The majority of South Asians have at least one disordered indicator, including an abnormally decreased HDL and elevated TO levels. |
| Wahi, G., Boyle, M.H., Morrison, K.M., & Georgiades, K. (2014). Body mass index among immigrant youth: Evidence from the Camadian Community Health Survey. Can J Public Health 105, e239– e244 (2014). https://doi.org/10.17 269/cjph.105.4288 | 2014 | Wahi, G., Boyle, M.H., Morrison, K.M., & Georgiades, K. | Quantitative | To assess for differences in the BMI and obesity between immigrant and non-immigrant youth & examine the relationship to sociodemographics factors. | Cross- sectiona 1 survey | Random sampling | 63,509 youth | M & F | Not stated | 1st genera tion | 12-19 years | 4 cycles of Canadian Community Health Survey (CCHS) | Physical health; BMI & obesity | 2000- 2008 | Not stated | Canada- wide | Non-immigrant youth were more likely to be overweight than immigrant youth (25% to \$18%). Immigrary youth also had lower BMI compared to nonimmigrant youth (P-0.001). For immigrant youth, their BMI increased with every year they resided in Canada by 0.02. The results of the analysis did not reveal associations between BMI & overweight and lifestyle measures or sociodemographic characteristics. There was also a negative relationship between how often fruit & vegetables were consumed and BMI, but a positive relationship with energy expenditure. |
| Wahoush, E. O. (2009). Equitable health-care access the experiences of refugee and refugee claimant mothers with an ill preschooler. Canadian Journal of Nursing Research Archive, 41(3), 186-207. | 2009 | Wahoush, E. O. | Mixed methods | To create knowledge about health equity and access to health services for refugee preschool children. | Retrosp ective cross- sectiona l semi- structur ed intervie w design | Purposive sampling | 55 mothers (3 focus groups, n=22; semi structured interviews, n=33) | F | Refugee s | 1st genera tion | Preschool | Mothers | Healthcare access | Not stated | Africa, Europe, Asia and Middle East, Pacific, South and Central America | Ontario | Of all illnesses, mothers attempted to treat these the most: fever, cough, colds, diarrhea, rashes, sove throat, earache, there were no differences identified in the type of illness that resulted in consultations to a healthcare provider; mothers typically consulted a healthcare provider based on how long the illness had been ongoing, how severe they perceived it to be, and how threatening the illness was. Mothers typically used their own personal health practices during intitial stages of illness before utilizing health services. Personal enabling factors to use of health services: perceived need, their awareness of available health services, the ability to access health services; general enabling factors: living in the same city, transportation/public transit, having help or advice from firends. Barriers: cost, negative previous experiences, language barriers. |

| Wahoush, E. O. (2009). Equitable health-care access: The experiences of refugee and refugee claimant mothers with an ill preschooler. Candian Journal of Nursing Research, 41(3), 186-206. Retrieved from http://cjnr.archive.me.gill.ca/article/view/2 212 | 2009 | Wahoush, E. | Mixed Methods | To generate evidence about equity and access to health services for preschool children in refugee families. I. How do refugee claimant mothers respond when their preschool child has an acute minor illness? 2. What factors influence mothers' choices and actions in helping their child to recover? 3. What problems or barriers do mothers encounter in seeking access to health services for their child? | Retrosp ective cross- sectiona 1 semi- structur ed intervie w design supple mented with 3 focus groups. | Purposive sampling was used to promote the inclusion of the most informati ve participan ts, refugee and refugee claimant mothers of a preschool child. | 55 mothers | F | Refugee s | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 3-5 years (Pre- school) | Parents/car e givers | Equitable health care access and refugee/refug ee claimants | Augu st 2004- May 2005 | Africa, Asia and Middle Middle East, Europe, Pacific, South and Central America | Ontario | When health insurance was adequate, the needs of most of the children were met during a medical visit. The healthcare needs of the children in this study were similar to those of children generally. However, the responses of their mothers were affected by immigration policy and health care policy. Despite these and other challenges the participants exhibited strong coping skills in looking after their children. |
|---|------|---|------------------|---|--|--|---|-------------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Waltsbrook, E., Bradbury, B., Waldfogel, J., Corak, M., & Ghanghro. (2012). The development of young children of immigrants in Australia, Canada, the United Kingdom, and the United States. Child Development, 83(5), 1591-1607. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 111/j.1467- 8624.2012.01796.x | 2012 | Washbrook, E., Bradbury, B., Waldfogel, J., Corak, M., & Ghanghro, A. | Quantitative | To incorporate the role of early child development in comparative analyses of immigrant integration. | Compar ative researc h. | Clustered by postal area in Australia, Labour force survey in Canada, Child benefit records clustered by electoral ward in United Kingdom, registered births in vital stats in the US | 35799 | M & F | Not stated | 2nd genera tion | 4-5 years old | Parents/car e givers; The longitudinal study of Australian Children; the National Longitudin al survey- birth cohort for the US. | Development of young children | 200- 2004 | not stated | Canada- wide | Stronger differences in the estimates between domains of child outcomes than we do for sets of outcomes across countries. Evidence of poorer outcomes among children of immigrants on nonverbal assessments in the United Kingdom, and on math and literacy assessments in the US. Substantial variation across countries in the outcomes of adolescent children of immigrants, and in particular the poor relative performance of this group in the US compared to their equivalents in Australia in Canada. |
| Walsh, C. A., Este, D., Krieg, B., & Giugiu, B. (2011). See a constant of the | 2011 | Walsh, C. A., Este, D., Krieg, B., & Giurgiu, B. | Qualitative | To understand the needs of Roma refugee children for service, and the barriers to accessing such services. | Explora tive study | Purposive sample sample sample sample selection was used selection was used selection was used selection s | 24 Roma parents and 62 service providers = 86 | M & F | Refugee s | Not stated | Not stated | Parents/car e givers, community service providers | Educational, social and health service needs of Roma children | Sum mer of 2004 | Hungary | Ontario | Roma childen have high needs for service across multiple domains. This need, however, is coupled with Roma families' inability and sometimes unwillingness, to access and effectively uptale services. Barriers are related to language and culture differences. Language profoundly hinders nearly all inactions in fewer can this control of the control of t |

| Wang, H. Y., Wong, G. W., Chen, Y. Z., Ferguson, A. C., Greene, J. M., Ma, Y., Zhong, N., Lai, C. K. W., Sears, M. R. (2008). Prevalence of asthma among Chinese adolescents living in Canada and in China. Canadian Medical Association Journal, 179(11), 1133-1142. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 503/cmaj.071797 | 2008 | Wang, H. Y., Wong, G. W., Chen, Y. Z., Ferguson, A. C., Greene, J. M., Ma, Yu., Zhong, N., Lai, C., & Sears, M. | Quantitative | Studies of the prevalence of asthma among migrating populations may help in identifying environmental risk factors. Examining children of the same ethnic background living in different environments for part or all of their lives may help to identify factors relevant to the development of diseases and may explain some of the observed geographic variations in prevalence. | Analysi s of data from phase 3 of the Internat ional Study of Asthma and Allergie s in Childho od, conduct ed in 1 centre in Canada with a large Chinese populati on (Vanco uver) and 3 centres in China. | Recruited participan ts using schools as sampling units. | 10,924 adolescents aged adolescents aged 13 or 14 years. 8101 from China and 2823 from Vancouver. Using city and country of residence, ethnicity, brirthplace and years of residence, they classified 10,029 of these adolescents in 6 population subgroups. | M & F | Skilled worker, economi c migrants | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-14 years old | Children/A dolescents | Asthma among Chinese adolescents | 2001 | China and Canada | British Columbia | The study confirmed a lower prevalence of asthma symptoms among Chinese adolescents born in mainland China and a significantly higher prevalence among Chinese adolescents born in Hong Kong and Canada. The results suggest that early environmental exposure reduced the subsequent development of asthma, despite similar genetic background. However, the environment continues to be an important factor influencing the prevalence of asthma and atopy even after the early years of sensitization. Among Chinese adolescents in Vancouver, they observed increasing prevalence of ever wheezing and ever having had asthma with longer duration of residence in Canada, although most trends did not achieve significance when stratified by sex, possibly because of sample sizes. Current noturnal coughing and current exercise-induced wheezing showed no significant gradients among the different groups of Chinese adolescents. Asthma symptoms in Chinese adolescents were lowest among those living in mainland China, were greater among those who lived in Hong Kong or who had immigrated to Canada during childhood and were highest for those born in Canada. These findings strongly suggest that environmental factors and duration of exposure, in addition to genetic factors, influence the prevalence of asthma. |
|---|------|---|--------------|---|---|---|--|-------------|---|--|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------|---|
| Wanigaratne, S., Cole, D. C., Bassil, K., Hyman, L., Moineddin, R., Shakya, Y., & Urquia, M. L. (2016). Severe neonatal morbidity among births to refugee women. Maternal and Child Health Journal. 20(10), 2189-2198. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 007/s10995-016- 2047-4 | 2016 | Wanigaratn e, S., Cole, D. Bassil, K. Hyman, L. Moineddin, R. Shakya, Y. & Urquia, M. L. | Quantitative | This study had four objectives. The first objective was to assess the extent that a healthy migrant effect with respect to Severe Neonatal Morbidity (SnM) risk was operative among refugees and other immigrants. Secondly, we identify whether refugee status was as the second of the mining rants. Thirdly, we examine whether sponsorship status was associated with SnM risk among refugees. Lastly, we examine whether refugee were at greater risk of specific SnM subtypes compared to other immigrants and to non-immigrants. | Survey | Immigrati on records (1985- 2010) linked to Ontario hospital data (2002- 2010) were used to examine SNM. Retrospec tive Survey | Refugee me29,755 non-immigrants n=860,314 other immigrants n=230,847 | F | Refuges, claimant s and non- immigra nts | Both 1st and 2nd genera tion | 0-12 months (Infants) | Secondary data set from immigratio n and hospital record. | Sever Neonatal Morbidity among refugee women in Ontario | April 1, 2002- Mare b 31, 2011 | Sub Saharan Africa, South Asia, Latin America and Caribbe an, Western and Central Asia, East Asia, East Perrore Souther 1 Burope, Southea t Asia, North Africa | Ontario | Infants born to refugee women had a similar risk of severe neonatal morbidity compared to non-immigrants while non-refugee immigrants had a lower risk. This suggests migrant effect applies to non-erfugees but likely does not apply to refugees. Refugee status was a weak risk factor for SNM and is likely not a clinically relevant indicator. Differences in the immigration process, access to health care and other government supports between non-sponsored and sponsored refugees dad not impact SNM. There were borderline differences in severe neonatal morbidity (SNM) among refugees (N = 29,75) compared to both non-immigrants (N = 860,314) and other immigrants (N = 208,0314). SNM subtypes were resignificant with large effect sizes. This study found that the healthy migrant effect applies to non-erfugees with respect to SNM risk, but likely does not apply to refugees. Non-erfugee immigrants had a 20 % lower risk of SNM compared to non-immigrants. Approximately 80 % of both refugees and non-immigrants. Approximately 80 % of both refugee and other immigrants delivered within the first 10 years of arrival to Canada. |

| Wanigaratne, S., Cole, D.C., Bassil, K., Hyman, I., Moineddin, R., Urquia, M.L. (2016). The influence of refugee status and secondary migration on preterm brath. Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health, 79(6), 622-628. https://doi.org/10.1136/jech-2015-206529 | 2016 | Wanigaratn e, S., Cole, D.C., Bassil, K., Hyman, I., Moineddin, R., Urquia, M.L. | Quantitative | To identify if refuge status was related to preterm birth and if the relationship between refuge status and preterm birth was different between primary and secondary migrants. | Retrosp ective populati on- based contractudy | All live singleton births between April 1, 2002 - March 31, 2011 | 100, 894 births (primary non- refugees): 11,618 births (primary refugees): 9,746 births (secondary non- refugees). 1,295 births (secondary refugees) | F | Immigra nts (not specified) & refugees | 1st genera tion | Mothers less than 15 years at time of arrival excluded | Linked data from two administrati use databases: Immigratio n Canada Permanent Resident Database; Discharge Abstract | Birth outcomes: pre-term births (PTB) | April 1, 2002 - Marc h 31, 2011 | Sub-Saharan Africa; South Asia; South Africa/C entral Asia; Latin America and Caribbe an; Eastern Europe; Cocania Islands; East Asia, Souther n Europe | Ontario | The refugee cohort had higher odds of a shorter gestation (17%) when compared to the non-refugee cohort. Secondary migration served as a montifying factor between refugees status and preterm birth. Secondary refugees were more likely to have a short gestation compared non secondary non-refugees (58%). Primary refugees were more likely to have a short gestation than primary non-refugees (12%). |
|--|------|---|--------------|--|--|---|--|-------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|--|
| Werneck, R., Lawrence, H., Kulkami, G., & Locker, D. (2008). Early childhood carries and access to dental care among children of Portugese-speaking immigrants in the city of Toronto. Journal of Canadian Dental Association, 74(9), 805-805g. http://www.cda- adc.ca/jcda/vol- 74/issue-9/805.html | 2008 | Werneck, R., Lawrence, H., Kulkarni, G., & Locker, D. | Quantitative | To determine the influence of accessibility of dental services and other factors on the development of early childhood caries (ECC) among Toronto children 48 months of age or younger with at least one Portruguese-speaking immigrant parent. | Populat ion- based case- control study | Network convenien ce and snowball sampling | 52 early childhood caries and 52 controls (without ECC). | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 48 months or younger | Parents/car e givers | Early dental caries | Not stated | Portugal , Brazil, Angola, Mozamb ique or the Azores | Ontario | The strongest predictors of ECC in this immigrant population after adjustment for frequent snack consumption were lack of dental care and lack of dental insurance. Young children of immigrants from Portugal, Brazil, Angola, and the Azores residing in Toronto have difficulty in obtaining dental care primarily because of lack of dental insurance and lack of a family dentist, each being an important risk factor for ECC in this study. |
| Wison-Mitchell, K., & Rummen, J. & Rummen, J. & Rummen, J. & Rummen, J. & Rummen and outcomes of uninsured immigrant, refugee and migrant mothers and newborns living in Toronto, Canada, International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, 10, 2198-2213, http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/ijerph10062198 | 2013 | Wilson- Mitchell, K., & Rummens, A. | Quantitative | Canadian health care insurance is not universal for all newcomer populations. New immigrant, refugee claimant, and migrant women face various barriers to health care due to the lack of public health insurance coverage. | A retrospe ctive chart review conduct ed on hospital records for mothers and newbor ns | Convenie nee sampling | 453 charts, 175 uninsured and 278 insured | M & F | Skilled worker, economi c migrants , refugee, new immigra nts | Not stated | 0-12 months (Infants) | Charts | Perinatal outcomes | 2007- 2010 | Africa, South Asia, Asia, Middle East, Eastern Europe, Western Europe, South America , Central America , Caribbe an, East Asia & Pacific, USA, Canada | Ontario | There were no significant differences in the preterm birth rates and the low birth weights. The overall IPB rate was higher than the Canadian national rate (7.6%), the Ontario provincial rate (7.7%), or the local CELHIN rate (7.6%). The overall LBW rates were also higher than the Canadian rate (6.0%), the provincial rate (6.1), or the CELHIN rate (6.3%), high levels of less-than-adequate and definitively inadequate prenatal care uncovered in this study indicate that uninsured pregnant women experience significantly disparate access to an essential health care service. |
| Wong, S., Homma, Y., Johnson, J., & Saewye, E. (2010). The unmet health needs of East Asian High School Students: Are homestay students at risk? Canadian Journal of Public Health, 10(13), 241-245. https://doi.org/10.10 | 2010 | Wong, S., Homma, Y., Johnson, J., & Saewyc, E. | Quantitative | The relationship between immigrant generation and social integration is not social integration is not straightforward, but depends on a combination of factors, including intersections between generational status, racial status, and neighborhood characteristics. For sense of belonging to Canada there are some some generational effects, but these correspond to differences in racial status. | Not stated | Not stated | 3085 homestay students | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 13-18 Years (Adolesce nce) | British Columbia Adolescent Health Survey | Health risk behaviors | 2003 | East Asia or Canada | British Columbia | Homestay students remain a "forgotten" and extremely vulnerable group of youth, in part because they have special living arrangements. Female homestay students feel more isolated than any other group and are more vulnerable to poor health outcomes given the number of sexual and substance use behaviors. There is also a higher likelihood of sexual abuse and cocaine use among female homestay students. |

| Wu, Z., Schimmele, C., & Hou, F. (2012). Self-perceived integration of immigrants and their children. Canadian Journal of Sociology, 37(4), 381-408. https://www.jstor.org/ /stable/10.2307/canaj socicahican.37.4.381 | 2012 | Wu, Z., Schimmele, C., & Hou, F. | Quantitative | To examine the relationship between immigrant generation and subjective well-being. | Cross sectiona 1 data from the 2002 ethnic diversit y survey and the 2001 Canadia n | Census tract neighborh ood | 21150 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 15 years and older | Children/A dolescents; Parents/car e givers | Social integration of immigrants and sense of belonging to Canada | 2001 | Not stated | Canada- wide | The relationship between immigrant generation and social integration is not straightforward, but depends on a combination of factors, including intersections between generational status, radie status, and neighborhood characteristics. For sense of belonging to Canada there are some generational effects, but these correspond to differences in racial status. |
|---|------|--|--------------|--|--|---|---|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Yang, C., Yasseen, A. S., Stimec, J., Rea, E., Waters, V., Lam, R., Morris, S. K., & Kitai, I. (2018). Prevalence of tuberculosis infection and disease in children referred for tuberculosis medical surveillance in Ontario: A single-cohort study. CMAJ Open 6(3), E365- E371. https://doi.org/10.97 78/cmajo.20180043 | 2018 | Yang, C., Yasseen, A. S., Stimec, J., Rea, E., Waters, V., Lam, R., Morris, S. K., & Kitai, I. | Quantitative | To examine the prevalence of unberculosis in children and adolescents who were evaluated at the Hospital for Sick Children tuberculosis program after referral from the tuberculosis medical surveillance program. | A retrospe ctive single-cohort study | Convenie nce sampling | 216 children | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | <18 years | Data from medical records at the tuberculosis clinic at the Hospital for Sick Children | Pediatric TB | Nov 2012 - June 2016 | Philippi nes, India, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Russia, Nepal | Ontario | The average age of the sample was 10 years, with most being born in the Philippines or India. 76.8% of the sample had been previously treated for TB; 15.7% of the sample were government sponsored refugees from regions with high incidence of TB, 84.6% had negative assays who had been previously treated for TB; 14.4% had abmornalities in their chest radiography (with 4 showing changes that were believed to be TB). None of the children had a diagnosis of active TB during the follow-up; 1.4% were treated for a latent TB following the assay testing at SickKids. Positive assay results were associated with past contact with infectious TB (CR 5.97) and being older at the time of their first clinic visit but was not significantly associated with chest radiography abnormalities or a history of previous TB treatment. |
| Yang, F. J. (2019). Is childhood migration a mental health risk? Exploring health behaviors and psychosocial resources as pathways using the cross-sectional Canadian Community Health Survey. Social Science Research, 83(2019), Article 102303. https://doi.org/10.10 16/j.ssresearch.2019. 04.016 | 2019 | Yang, F. J. | Quantitative | To assess the effect of early migration on the health behaviors and access to psychosocial resources for childhood immigrants | Cross- sectiona 1 | Not stated | T-4282 immigrants | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | 15 years and up | Canadian Community Health Survey, Mental Health 2012 (CCHS MH, 2012) | Mental health, health behavior | 2012 | U.K., U.S., South America //Central, America //Caribbe an, German y, Italy, Netherla nds, Other Europe, Africa, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan, Philippi nes, India, Other Asia, Other Asia, Other Asia, Other Other Asia, Other Other Asia, Other Other Asia, | Canada- wide | 8.15% of the immigrants arrived between 0-11 years old; 13.16% arrived between 12.18 yean. Childhood immigrants are 4 more likely to use drugs and tend to have higher levels of interpersonal strain compared to adult immigrants; adolescent immigrants are 1.84x more likely to use drugs compared to adult immigrants. Increased length of time since migration was related to decreased risk of drug use and psychological discress when adjusted for age at migration. Childhood immigrants are 25% less likely—and teenage immigrants 30% likely—to be daily smokers compared to adult immigrants. There was a positive relationship between childhood immigration and exercise levels, stronger social support. |
| Yang, S., Dahhou, M., Bushnik, T., Wilkins, R., Kaufman, J. S., Sheppard, A. J., & Kramer, M. S. (2020). Perinatal health among foreign versus native-born mothers in Canada: variations across outcomes and cohorts. Journal of Public Health, 42(1), e26-e33. https://doi.org/10.1093/pubmed/fdz/006 | 2020 | Yang, S., Dahhou, M., Bushnik, T., Wilkins, R., Kaufman, J. Sh., Sheppard, A. J., & Kramer, M. S. | Quantitative | To explore the differences in the perinatal health of foreign-born and native-born mothers living in Canada in respect to multiple outcomes over a period of 10 years. | Retrosp ective cohort study | Singleton births from 1994- 1996 and 2004- 2006 Canadian Birth- Census Cohort | 94, 896 births (1996) and 131, 271 births (2006) | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | Not stated | Canadian Birth Census Cohort: Canadian Live Birth, Infant Death and Stillbirth database | Perinatal health | 1996 - 2006 | Asia, Africa, Latin America | Canada- wide (except Ontario) | In the 1996 cohort, there we no significant differences identified in the adverse outcomes of foreign-born compared to native-born mothers; in the 2006 cohort, foreign-born mothers had decreased risk of preterm birth, large for gestational age, stillbirth, small for gestational age, and infant mortality (relatively and absolutely). There was a decreased risk of preterm birth for foreign-born mothers in the 2006 cohort: especially for Caucasian, East Asian, Southeast Asian, and South Asian mothers. Birth to foreign-born mothers increased overtime, from 13.3% to 22.3%. Over 50% of foreign-born mothers were from Asian countries, there were no differences identified between foreign born mothers based on length of time in Canada. |

| Yasseen, A. S., Rea, E., Hirji, M. M., Yang, C., Alvarez, G. G., Khan, K., & Kitai, I. (2019). Paediatric tuberculosis among the foreign-born: Utility of the Canadian TB immigration medical surveillance programme. The International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease, 23(1), 105-111. https://doi.org/10.5588/ijtld.18.0317 | 2019 | Yasseen, A. S., Rea, E., Hirji, M. M., Yang, C., Alvarez, G. G., Khan, K., & Kitai, I. | Quantitative | To assess for the utility of the Canadian immigration medical exam and the TB Medical Surveillance for identifying pediatric TB. | Populat ion- based retrospe ctive cohort study | Not stated | 232, 169 children/adolesc ents | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st genera tion | Birth to 17 years | Linked immigratio ms and public health databases: Department of Immigratio n, Refugee, and Citizenship classification of Canada; provincial electronic reportable disease registry: medical exam | Pediatric TB | Jan 01, 2002 - Dec 31, 2011 | East Asia, Australi a and New Zealand, Europe & Central Asia, Latin America & North Africa, North Africa, South Sub- Saharan Africa, Western Europe | Ontario | There were 125 cases of TB diagnosed at or after immigration (20 children and 105 adolescents). The total number of cases were from immigrants originating from across 34 countries. Active TB was identified in 0/419 children and in 10/418 adolescents who were referred for follow-up/surveillance. There was a relationship between TB medical surveillance and prior TB diagnosis (immigrants from the Philippines had the greatest hazard ration of 31.2). The rates of TB diagnoses prior to migrations were variables between countries with high TB burden. |
|---|------|---|--------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|---|------------|---|
| Yip, D., Bhargava, R., Yao, Y., Sutherland, K., Manfreda, J., & Long, R. (2007). Pediatric tuberculosis in Alberta. Canadian Journal of Public Health, 98(4), 276- 280. https://doi.org/10.10 07/BF03405402 | 2007 | Yip, D., Bhargava, R., Yao, Y., Sutherland, K., Manfreda, J., & Long, R. | Quantitative | To describe the case characteristics and epidemiology of pediatric TB in Alberta as a province that accepts a large number of immigrants. | Not stated | All children less than 15 years old who had been diagnosed with TB between 1990- 2004 | 124 cases | M & F | Immigra nts (not specified) | 1st & 2nd genera tion | < 15 years | Alberta TB Registry; Laboratory for Public Health; blood work and diagnostic testing | Pediatric TB | 1990- 2004 | Not stated | Alberta | Canadian born cases had an increased likelihood of identifying a source case in Alberta, to be detected using contact tracing, to have primary pulmonary TB, and to live at rural address. Among Canadian born others. I were Metis, I I were children of foreign-born parents. The incidence of TB was highest in "Status Indians" and in the foreign-born population when compared to Canadian born other. |
| Yohani, S. (2008). Creating an ecology of hope: Arts-based interventions with refugee children. Child and Adolescent Social Work Journal, 25(4), 309-323. http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10560-008-0129-x | 2008 | Yohani, S. | Qualitative | To illustrate how a synthesis of human ecology theory and hope theory leads to ways of building hope in refugee children and those in their social and cultural milieu. | Not stated | With ethical clearance and consent of the parents and program staff, for 6 months, the researcher participat ed in the multi-ethnic groups that comprised children of several different countries. | 17 children from 12 families | M & F | Refugee s | 2nd genera tion | 8 to 18 years | Children/A dolescents | Art-based interventions and refuge children | Not stated | Sierra Leone, Iraq, Sudan, Pakistan Philippi nes, and China | Not Stated | Exploring hope using creative approaches with children, providing ways for children to share their hope work with others, and discussing with adults how hope affects their children may create connections that enhance hope. |

| Yuen, T., Landreth, G., & Baggerly, J. (2002). Filial therapy with immigrant Chinese families. International Journal of Play Therapy, 11(2), 63-90. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 037/h0088865 | 2002 | Yuen, T., Landreth, G., & Baggerly, J. | Quantitative | To determine the effectiveness of filial therapy as a method of prevention and intervention for immigrant Chinese families in Canada. To increase empathic attitude, acceptance level of children, reduce stress and problems, improve self-concept. | Not stated | 18 parents randomly selected for the experime natal group of filial therapy and divided into 2 training groups with 9 parents in each group. The other 17 parents were placed in the control group and received no freetiment. | 35 parents. 18 parents were randomly selected for the experimental group and divided into two training groups with 9 parents in each group. The other 17 parents were placed in the control group and received no treatment. | M & F | Not stated | Not stated | 3 to 10 years | Parents/car e givers | Filial therapy and child development | Not stated | China | British Columbia | The results of this study supported the effectiveness of the Landreth (1991) 10-weck filial therapy training model with immigrant Chinese parents with different cultural values face the challenge of helping their children adjust to the local society while maintaining their own cultural traditions. The findings demonstrate immigrant Chinese parents were able to incorporate new relationship skills in their interactions with their children during special play sessions. Parents in the experimental group reported significantly more accepting attitudes toward their children, a decrease in stress related to parenting, and a smaller number of children's behavior problems than parents in the control group. |
|---|------|---|--------------|--|---------------|--|--|-------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------|--|
| Zipursky, A., Park, A., Urquia, M., & Ray, J. (2014). Influence of paternal and maternal ethnicity and ethnic enclaves on newborn weight. Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health, 68, 942-949. http://dx.doi.org/10.1 136/jech-2014- 204257 | 2014 | Zipursky, A., Park, A., Urquia, M., Creatore, M., & Ray, J. | Quantitative | Research questions 1. Whether there is a difference in birthweight in children born to one or two immigrant parents? 2. Whether the relation between parental country origin and birthweight is modified by neighbourhood ethnic composition? | Survey | Not stated | 692301 | M & F | Not stated | Both 1st and 2nd genera tions | 0-12 months (Infants) | Vital statistics | Paternal and maternal ethnicity and newborn weight | 2002- 2009 | Canada, Banglad esh, Sri Lanka, Pakistan , India, Philippi nes, Vietnam , Korea, China | Ontario | Infants of one or two foreign-born parents had lower birth weights than infants of 2 Canadian-born parents. When all 9 immigrant countries were aggregated together, the adjusted birthweight difference was greatest for infants of 2 same country foreign-born parents compared with those of 2 Canadian-born parents. Smaller weight differences were seen for mixed-origin couples, with infants born to foreign-born mothers and Canadian-born fathers having the most similar birthweights to those of Canadian-born parents. |